
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete (100 percent) count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 824 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these, about 8 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little

impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

American Community Survey

(ACS)—This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected every 10 years from the long-form questionnaire of the census, which the American Community Survey will replace. Beginning 2006, the estimates include the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

Population estimates and projections

—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component consists of four parts: (1) the net international migration of the foreign born, (2) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, (3) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, and (4) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population. Data from the ACS are used to estimate the annual net migration of the foreign-born population. Estimates of the net migration of natives and net migration between Puerto Rico and the United States prior to 2005 are derived from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (see Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 63 and No. 64). Estimates for net migration between Puerto Rico and the U.S. for 2005 and later years are derived from the ACS and the Puerto Rico Community Survey. Estimates of the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces are derived from data collected by the Defense Manpower Data Center.

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. Estimates of net internal migration are derived from federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Immigration—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration *from* a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in annual flow reports and the *Yearbook of Immigration*

Statistics. Data for these publications are collected from several administrative data sources including the DS-230 Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (U.S. Department of State) for new arrivals, and the I-485 Application to Register Permanent Residence or Adjust Status (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services—USCIS) for persons adjusting immigrant status.

An immigrant, or legal permanent resident, is a foreign national who has been granted lawful permanent residence in the United States. New arrivals are foreign nationals living abroad who apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State, while individuals adjusting status are already living in the United States and file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with USCIS. Individuals adjusting status include refugees, asylees, and various classes of nonimmigrants. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of origin because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Asylees must meet the same criteria as refugees, but are located in the United States or at a port of entry. After 1 year of residence, refugees and asylees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status. Nonimmigrants are foreign nationals granted temporary entry into the United States. The major activities for which nonimmigrant admission is authorized include temporary visits for business or pleasure, academic or vocational study, temporary employment, and to act as a representative of a foreign government or international organization. DHS collects information on the characteristics of a proportion of nonimmigrant admissions, those recorded on the I-94 Arrival/Departure Record.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, persons who qualify as refugees or asylees, and persons who are from countries with relatively low levels of immigration to the United States. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general

categories: (1) classes of admission subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) classes of admission exempt from worldwide limitations. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. In 2008, the annual limit for preference visas subject to limitation was 388,704, which included a family-sponsored preference limit of 226,000 and an employment-based preference limit of 162,704. Classes of admission exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants.

Metropolitan and micropolitan areas—The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary micropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. From the 1950 census through

the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the OMB. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified

Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by the OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, the OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination* group consists of those

respondents who reported only White or who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported, which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups. Additionally, data are available for the American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. A detailed explanation of race can be found at <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>>.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 6, 9, and 10) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 OMB’s “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,” (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/files/MRSF-01-US1.html>>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents

are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American, or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

Hispanic population—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/ Hispanic/Latino origin (persons whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic).

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. The respondents are first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>>.

Foreign-born and native populations—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups

based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/>.

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, region, or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons whose place of residence was outside the United States (including Puerto Rico, other U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country) at the beginning of the period.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, or employees who share the housing unit. A

person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

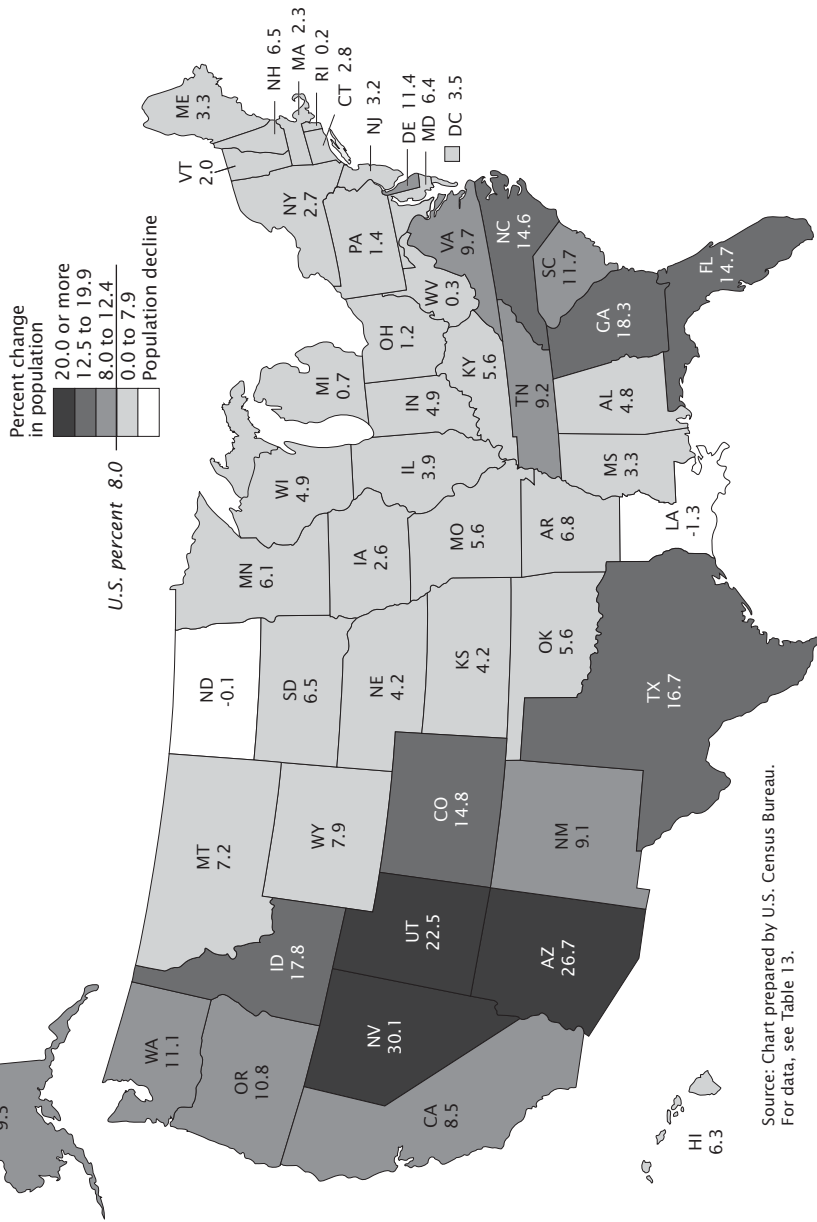
Family—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder or the spouse of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 1.1
Percent Change in Population for States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau.
 For data, see Table 13.

Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area data include Alaska beginning in 1870 and Hawaii beginning in 1900. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water ¹
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1880 (June 1)	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1890 (June 1)	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1900 (June 1)	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	67,901
1910 (Apr. 15)	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	68,170
1920 (Jan. 1)	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	68,284
1930 (Apr. 1)	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1940 (Apr. 1)	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	203,302,031	57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	³ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	⁵ 3,717,796	3,536,278	⁵ 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1)	⁶ 281,424,603	79.6	32,706,301	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645

X Not applicable. ¹ Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). ³ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁴ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁵ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁶ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; *Notes and Errata, 2000 SF/01-ER*; <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>>; *Areas of the United States: 1940*; Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER; and Davis, Warren; personal correspondence; U.S. Census Bureau, 23 June 2006.

Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2008

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text, this section]

Year	Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change ¹				Population	Percent change ¹		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1990	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1991	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1992	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1993	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1994	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1995	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1996	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1997	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1998	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1999	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	2000	282,385	1.11	282,172	280,927
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	2001	285,267	1.02	285,040	283,804
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2002	288,028	0.97	287,727	286,460
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2003	290,704	0.93	290,211	288,991
1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2004	293,310	0.90	292,892	291,631
1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995	2005	295,994	0.92	295,561	294,370
1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097	2006	298,766	0.94	298,363	297,183
1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110	2007	301,714	0.99	301,290	300,135
1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219	2008	304,483	0.92	304,060	302,887
1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412					

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1960 to 1979: *Current Population Reports* P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000" (published 2 January 2001); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/nat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "national intercensal estimates (1990-2000)" (published 13 August 2004); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2008: "Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000 to December 1, 2008 (NA-EST2008-01)" (released December 22, 2008); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/tables/NA-EST2008-01.xls>>.

Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2009 to 2050

[307,212 represents 307,212,000. As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>]

Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change ¹
2009	307,212	1.0	2023	351,018	0.9	2037	395,961	0.8
2010	310,233	1.0	2024	354,235	0.9	2038	399,184	0.8
2011	313,232	1.0	2025	357,452	0.9	2039	402,415	0.8
2012	316,266	1.0	2026	360,667	0.9	2040	405,655	0.8
2013	319,330	1.0	2027	363,880	0.9	2041	408,906	0.8
2014	322,423	1.0	2028	367,090	0.9	2042	412,170	0.8
2015	325,540	1.0	2029	370,298	0.9	2043	415,448	0.8
2016	328,678	1.0	2030	373,504	0.9	2044	418,743	0.8
2017	331,833	1.0	2031	376,708	0.9	2045	422,059	0.8
2018	335,005	1.0	2032	379,912	0.9	2046	425,395	0.8
2019	338,190	1.0	2033	383,117	0.8	2047	428,756	0.8
2020	341,387	0.9	2034	386,323	0.8	2048	432,143	0.8
2021	344,592	0.9	2035	389,531	0.8	2049	435,560	0.8
2022	347,803	0.9	2036	392,743	0.8	2050	439,010	0.8

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2009, change from 2008.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections" (released August 2008); <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2008

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase ¹		Births	Deaths	Net international migration ³	Population as of end of period
		Total	Percent ²				
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 ⁴ . . .	281,425	747	0.3	989	561	319	282,172
July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001	282,172	2,868	1.0	4,047	2,419	1,200	285,040
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,040	2,687	0.9	4,007	2,430	1,078	287,727
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	287,727	2,484	0.9	4,053	2,423	822	290,211
July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004	290,211	2,681	0.9	4,113	2,450	986	292,892
July 1, 2004 to July 1, 2005	292,892	2,668	0.9	4,121	2,433	948	295,561
July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006	295,561	2,802	0.9	4,178	2,418	1,006	298,363
July 1, 2006 to July 1, 2007	298,363	2,927	1.0	4,289	2,421	866	301,290
July 1, 2007 to July 1, 2008	301,290	2,769	0.9	4,329	2,448	889	304,060

¹ Includes a residual which represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population. ⁴ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population, Population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008" (released December 22, 2008); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/files/NST-EST2008-alldata.txt>>.

Table 5. Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000 to 2008

[In thousands (22,635 represents 22,635,000,000). Resident population. Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2008. The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program]

Race and Hispanic origin	Net increase ¹	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net international migration ²
Total	22,635	14,124	34,126	20,002	8,115
One race	21,366	12,959	32,834	19,875	8,017
White	14,533	8,723	25,740	17,017	5,492
Black or African American	3,354	2,701	5,120	2,419	603
American Indian and Alaska Native	420	353	450	97	63
Asian	2,960	1,113	1,445	332	1,829
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	100	69	79	10	30
Two or more races	1,269	1,165	1,292	127	98
Race alone or in combination: ³					
White	15,677	9,789	26,912	17,123	5,564
Black or African American	4,022	3,333	5,786	2,454	636
American Indian and Alaska Native	637	550	718	168	81
Asian	3,474	1,563	1,934	370	1,890
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	206	159	185	25	45
Hispanic ⁴	11,637	7,258	8,159	901	4,318
White alone, not Hispanic	3,914	2,249	18,422	16,173	1,405

¹ See footnote 1, Table 4. ² See footnote 3, Table 4. ³ In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ⁴ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (NC-EST2008-05)" (released May 14, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2008/NC-EST2008-05.xls>>.

Table 6. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic-Origin Status: 2000 to 2008

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2008
	2000 ¹ (April 1)	2005	2006	2007	2008	
BOTH SEXES						
Total	281,425	295,561	298,363	301,290	304,060	8.0
One race	277,527	290,891	293,533	296,292	298,893	7.7
White	228,107	237,204	238,999	240,882	242,639	6.4
Black or African American	35,705	37,732	38,160	38,622	39,059	9.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,664	2,918	2,972	3,028	3,083	15.8
Asian	10,589	12,512	12,865	13,211	13,549	28.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	463	525	538	550	562	21.5
Two or more races	3,898	4,669	4,830	4,998	5,167	32.6
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	231,436	241,228	243,168	245,203	247,113	6.8
Black or African American	37,105	39,534	40,047	40,599	41,127	10.8
American Indian and Alaska Native	4,225	4,613	4,694	4,779	4,862	15.1
Asian	12,007	14,244	14,662	15,075	15,480	28.9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	907	1,035	1,061	1,087	1,112	22.7
Not Hispanic	246,118	253,032	254,378	255,818	257,116	4.5
One race	242,712	248,987	250,201	251,504	252,664	4.1
White	195,577	198,037	198,518	199,060	199,491	2.0
Black or African American	34,314	36,068	36,422	36,809	37,172	8.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,097	2,240	2,269	2,299	2,329	11.0
Asian	10,357	12,232	12,574	12,910	13,238	27.8
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	367	410	418	426	435	18.4
Two or more races	3,406	4,045	4,177	4,314	4,452	30.7
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	198,477	201,514	202,114	202,780	203,336	2.4
Black or African American	35,499	37,591	38,015	38,477	38,916	9.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	3,456	3,686	3,732	3,781	3,828	10.8
Asian	11,632	13,781	14,179	14,572	14,957	28.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	752	845	863	881	899	19.6
Hispanic ³	35,306	42,529	43,985	45,472	46,944	33.0
One race	34,815	41,904	43,332	44,788	46,228	32.8
White	32,530	39,166	40,480	41,822	43,148	32.6
Black or African American	1,391	1,664	1,738	1,813	1,887	35.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	566	679	703	729	754	33.2
Asian	232	280	290	301	311	33.9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	95	116	120	124	128	33.7
Two or more races	491	624	654	684	715	45.6
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	32,959	39,714	41,054	42,423	43,777	32.8
Black or African American	1,606	1,943	2,032	2,122	2,211	37.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	770	927	962	998	1,034	34.4
Asian	375	463	483	503	523	39.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	155	190	198	205	213	37.4
MALE						
Total	138,056	145,465	146,946	148,466	149,925	8.6
One race	136,146	143,163	144,563	145,997	147,370	8.2
White	112,478	117,397	118,374	119,375	120,326	7.0
Black or African American	16,972	17,973	18,189	18,418	18,640	9.8
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,333	1,461	1,488	1,517	1,545	15.9
Asian	5,128	6,065	6,238	6,408	6,574	28.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	235	267	273	279	286	21.5
Two or more races	1,910	2,302	2,384	2,469	2,555	33.7
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	114,116	119,387	120,438	121,516	122,545	7.4
Black or African American	17,644	18,849	19,109	19,384	19,651	11.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,088	2,284	2,325	2,368	2,410	15.4
Asian	5,834	6,931	7,137	7,341	7,541	29.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	456	520	534	547	560	22.7
Not Hispanic	119,894	123,514	124,235	124,981	125,670	4.8
Hispanic ³	18,162	21,951	22,712	23,485	24,254	33.5
FEMALE						
Total	143,368	150,096	151,417	152,824	154,135	7.5
One race	141,381	147,728	148,970	150,295	151,523	7.2
White	115,628	119,806	120,625	121,506	122,313	5.8
Black or African American	18,733	19,759	19,971	20,203	20,419	9.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,331	1,458	1,484	1,512	1,539	15.6
Asian	5,461	6,447	6,626	6,803	6,975	27.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	227	258	264	270	276	21.6
Two or more races	1,987	2,368	2,447	2,529	2,612	31.4
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	117,321	121,841	122,730	123,686	124,568	6.2
Black or African American	19,461	20,685	20,939	21,215	21,476	10.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,137	2,329	2,369	2,411	2,452	14.7
Asian	6,173	7,313	7,525	7,734	7,940	28.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	451	514	527	540	553	22.6
Not Hispanic	126,224	129,518	130,143	130,837	131,446	4.1
Hispanic ³	17,144	20,578	21,273	21,987	22,689	32.3

¹ See footnote 3, Table 7. ² In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Table 7. Resident Population by Sex and Age: 1980 to 2008

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	1980 ¹			1990 ²			2000 ³			2002 total	2003 total	2004 total	2005 total	2006 total	2007 total	2008		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female							Total	Male	Female
Total	226,546	110,053	116,493	248,791	121,284	127,507	281,425	138,056	143,368	287,727	290,211	292,892	295,561	298,363	301,290	304,060	149,925	154,135
Under 5 years	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,176	9,811	9,365	19,534	19,770	20,059	20,301	20,436	20,730	21,006	10,748	10,258
5 to 9 years	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	20,550	10,523	10,026	19,965	19,738	19,580	19,506	19,655	19,837	20,065	10,259	9,806
10 to 14 years	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	20,528	10,520	10,008	21,098	21,178	21,099	20,823	20,562	20,292	20,055	10,262	9,792
15 to 19 years	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	9,178	8,714	20,219	10,391	9,828	20,346	20,446	20,677	20,994	21,246	21,446	21,514	11,027	10,487
20 to 24 years	21,319	10,663	10,655	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,963	9,688	9,275	20,266	20,591	20,814	20,888	20,931	20,962	21,059	10,845	10,214
25 to 29 years	19,521	9,705	9,816	21,336	10,708	10,629	19,382	9,799	9,583	18,861	19,000	19,391	19,869	20,488	20,956	21,334	10,941	10,393
30 to 34 years	17,561	8,677	8,884	21,838	10,866	10,973	20,511	10,322	10,189	20,777	20,634	20,356	19,948	19,532	19,445	19,598	9,959	9,639
35 to 39 years	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,707	11,319	11,388	21,814	21,348	20,974	20,913	21,072	21,123	20,994	10,569	10,425
40 to 44 years	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	22,442	11,130	11,313	22,932	22,950	23,004	22,801	22,409	21,959	21,507	10,746	10,762
45 to 49 years	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	20,093	9,890	10,203	21,267	21,745	22,093	22,451	22,755	22,855	22,880	11,314	11,566
50 to 54 years	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	17,586	8,608	8,978	18,693	19,031	19,481	19,981	20,455	21,016	21,492	10,539	10,954
55 to 59 years	11,615	5,482	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	13,469	6,509	6,961	15,082	15,718	16,479	17,340	18,207	18,244	18,583	9,015	9,569
60 to 64 years	10,088	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,806	5,137	5,669	11,500	12,108	12,583	12,993	13,351	14,481	15,103	7,236	7,867
65 to 74 years	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,391	8,303	10,088	18,283	18,349	18,472	18,640	18,915	19,370	20,123	9,265	10,858
75 to 84 years	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	12,361	4,879	7,482	12,761	12,887	12,981	13,056	13,068	13,057	13,025	5,336	7,689
85 years and over	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	4,240	1,227	3,013	4,547	4,716	4,849	5,057	5,281	5,515	5,722	1,864	3,858
5 to 13 years	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	37,026	18,964	18,062	36,953	36,725	36,311	36,026	35,970	35,940	36,005	18,414	17,590
14 to 17 years	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	16,093	8,285	7,808	16,344	16,484	16,797	17,051	17,188	17,189	16,931	8,671	8,260
18 to 24 years	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	27,141	13,873	13,268	28,379	28,744	29,063	29,134	29,236	29,407	29,757	15,309	14,449
18 years and over	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	209,130	100,996	108,133	214,896	217,232	219,726	222,182	224,769	227,431	230,118	112,091	118,027
55 years and over	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	59,267	26,055	33,212	62,173	63,779	65,363	67,086	68,822	70,668	72,556	32,715	39,840
65 years and over	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	12,494	18,589	34,992	14,410	20,582	35,591	35,952	36,301	36,752	37,264	37,942	38,870	16,465	22,405
75 years and over	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	16,601	6,106	10,495	17,308	17,603	17,830	18,112	18,349	18,573	18,747	7,200	11,547
Median age (years)	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	35.3	34.0	36.5	35.7	35.9	36.1	36.3	36.5	36.7	36.8	35.5	38.1

¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ³ The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table US-EST90INT-04—Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990–2000: Selected Months" (published 13 September 2002); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-04.html>>; and "Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex and Five-Year Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (NC-EST2008-01)" (released May 14, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2008/NC-EST2008-01.xls>>.

Table 8. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2010 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	2010			2015										Percent distribution				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050
Total	310,233	152,753	157,479	325,540	160,424	165,116	341,387	357,452	373,504	389,531	405,655	422,059	439,010	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	21,100	10,779	10,320	22,076	11,278	10,798	22,846	23,484	24,161	25,056	26,117	27,171	28,148	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4
5 to 9 years	20,886	10,654	10,232	21,707	11,074	10,633	22,732	23,548	24,232	24,953	25,893	26,998	28,096	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.4
10 to 14 years	20,395	10,421	9,975	21,658	11,049	10,609	22,571	23,677	24,567	25,319	26,105	27,108	28,274	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.4
15 to 19 years	21,770	11,159	10,611	21,209	10,844	10,365	22,554	23,545	24,723	25,682	26,501	27,354	28,422	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
20 to 24 years	21,779	11,100	10,680	22,342	11,378	10,963	21,799	23,168	24,191	25,408	26,408	27,272	28,171	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.4
25 to 29 years	21,418	10,873	10,545	22,400	11,353	11,048	22,949	22,417	23,804	24,855	26,102	27,138	28,039	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.4
30 to 34 years	20,400	10,308	10,092	22,099	11,182	10,917	23,112	23,699	23,216	24,647	25,745	27,040	28,126	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4
35 to 39 years	20,267	10,191	10,076	20,841	10,506	10,335	22,586	23,645	24,279	23,848	25,321	26,462	27,799	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	21,010	10,509	10,500	20,460	10,247	10,214	21,078	22,851	23,944	24,612	24,224	25,726	26,897	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	22,596	11,165	11,430	21,001	10,447	10,553	20,502	21,154	22,943	24,061	24,759	24,411	25,933	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.9
50 to 54 years	22,109	10,827	11,282	22,367	10,977	11,390	20,852	20,404	21,087	22,884	24,025	24,750	24,445	7.1	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.6
55 to 59 years	19,517	9,450	10,067	21,682	10,524	11,158	21,994	20,575	20,186	20,903	22,703	23,867	24,621	6.3	6.7	6.4	5.8	5.6
60 to 64 years	16,758	8,024	8,733	18,861	9,023	9,838	21,009	21,377	20,080	19,760	20,513	22,305	23,490	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.4
65 to 69 years	12,261	5,747	6,514	15,812	7,449	8,364	17,861	19,957	20,381	19,230	18,989	19,776	21,543	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.9
70 to 74 years	9,202	4,191	5,011	11,155	5,109	6,046	14,452	16,399	18,404	18,879	17,906	17,754	18,570	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.2
75 to 79 years	7,282	3,159	4,123	7,901	3,480	4,421	9,656	12,598	14,390	16,249	16,771	16,016	15,964	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.6
80 to 84 years	5,733	2,302	3,431	5,676	2,342	3,334	6,239	7,715	10,173	11,735	13,375	13,925	13,429	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.1
85 to 89 years	3,650	1,297	2,353	3,786	1,409	2,376	3,817	4,278	5,383	7,215	8,450	9,767	10,303	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.3
90 to 94 years	1,570	473	1,097	1,856	591	1,265	1,976	2,047	2,360	3,044	4,180	5,007	5,909	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3
95 to 99 years	452	108	344	546	142	404	669	739	795	952	1,270	1,803	2,229	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
100 years and over	79	15	65	105	21	84	135	175	208	239	298	409	601	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.1
5 to 13 years	37,123	18,945	18,178	39,011	19,900	19,111	40,792	42,490	43,858	45,170	46,743	48,664	50,697	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.5
14 to 17 years	16,994	8,713	8,281	17,019	8,699	8,320	18,048	18,892	19,796	20,496	21,126	21,834	22,728	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2
18 to 24 years	30,713	15,675	15,037	30,885	15,746	15,139	30,817	32,555	34,059	35,695	37,038	38,234	39,538	9.9	9.5	9.0	9.1	9.0
16 years and over	243,639	118,739	124,900	255,864	124,858	131,006	268,722	282,014	295,595	309,084	322,265	335,328	348,811	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.9	79.5
18 years and over	235,016	114,316	120,700	247,434	120,547	126,887	259,702	272,585	285,688	298,809	311,669	324,389	337,437	75.8	76.0	76.1	76.3	76.9
16 to 64 years	203,410	101,447	101,963	209,027	104,316	104,711	213,917	218,107	223,503	231,540	241,027	250,872	260,264	65.6	64.2	62.7	61.0	59.3
55 years and over	76,504	34,766	41,737	87,381	40,090	47,291	97,807	105,860	112,358	118,206	124,455	130,628	136,658	24.7	26.8	28.6	29.6	31.1
65 years and over	40,229	17,292	22,937	46,837	20,542	26,295	54,804	63,907	72,092	77,543	81,238	84,456	88,547	13.0	14.4	16.1	17.9	20.2
75 years and over	18,766	7,354	11,412	19,870	7,985	11,885	22,492	27,551	33,308	39,435	44,343	46,926	48,434	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.7	11.0
85 years and over	5,751	1,893	3,859	6,292	2,163	4,130	6,597	7,239	8,745	11,450	14,198	16,985	19,041	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	4.3
Median age (years)	36.9	35.5	38.2	37.1	35.9	38.4	37.7	38.2	38.7	39.0	38.9	38.9	39.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," released August 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2008

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000); except as indicated. 2000, as of April and 2008, as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin ²		Not Hispanic White alone	
	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008	2000 ¹	2008
Total	281,425	304,060	228,107	242,639	35,705	39,059	2,664	3,083	10,589	13,549	463	562	3,898	5,167	35,306	46,944	195,577	199,491
Under 5 years	19,176	21,006	14,657	15,771	2,925	3,150	233	286	708	931	41	51	613	817	3,718	5,288	11,288	11,065
5 to 9 years	20,550	20,065	15,688	15,287	3,320	2,939	258	247	716	845	44	45	524	701	3,624	4,464	12,392	11,222
10 to 14 years	20,528	20,055	15,843	15,294	3,221	3,072	264	241	715	819	42	44	443	583	3,163	3,989	12,961	11,660
15 to 19 years	20,219	21,514	15,745	16,417	3,024	3,445	251	273	776	827	44	46	380	506	3,172	3,850	12,836	12,903
20 to 24 years	18,963	21,059	14,826	16,313	2,729	3,147	218	267	848	862	46	46	297	425	3,409	3,663	11,681	12,949
25 to 29 years	19,382	21,334	15,217	16,570	2,645	3,038	204	252	1,019	1,055	42	50	254	368	3,385	4,141	12,077	12,740
30 to 34 years	20,511	19,598	16,349	15,213	2,710	2,629	202	214	980	1,212	39	47	231	283	3,125	4,041	13,451	11,456
35 to 39 years	22,707	20,994	18,372	16,448	2,910	2,741	217	209	937	1,292	38	43	233	260	2,825	3,730	15,753	12,981
40 to 44 years	22,442	21,507	18,346	17,129	2,772	2,780	202	208	870	1,118	33	40	219	233	2,304	3,279	16,213	14,085
45 to 49 years	20,093	22,880	16,615	18,556	2,330	2,821	169	212	770	1,021	27	38	183	232	1,775	2,795	14,973	15,964
50 to 54 years	17,586	21,492	14,794	17,640	1,846	2,512	135	187	641	916	21	31	149	206	1,361	2,187	13,530	15,615
55 to 59 years	13,469	18,583	11,479	15,436	1,332	2,027	95	151	443	779	15	25	106	166	960	1,650	10,582	13,907
60 to 64 years	10,806	15,103	9,214	12,827	1,082	1,442	70	112	350	577	11	18	78	127	750	1,204	8,511	11,706
65 to 69 years	9,534	11,349	8,238	9,696	895	1,055	52	77	279	419	8	13	61	88	599	853	7,675	8,899
70 to 74 years	8,858	8,774	7,799	7,510	742	815	38	55	224	321	6	9	49	63	477	653	7,348	6,899
75 to 79 years	7,416	7,275	6,634	6,338	557	603	27	40	159	242	4	7	36	46	327	496	6,325	5,871
80 to 84 years	4,945	5,750	4,466	5,090	350	430	15	27	90	167	2	4	22	32	180	346	4,296	4,763
85 to 89 years	2,790	3,572	2,525	3,191	200	250	8	15	43	94	1	2	12	19	98	194	2,432	3,007
90 to 94 years	1,113	1,575	1,007	1,410	82	110	3	7	15	38	1	4	9	39	82	970	1,333	
95 to 99 years	287	483	254	424	27	41	1	3	4	11	—	—	1	3	11	30	243	396
100 years and over	50	92	41	78	7	10	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	7	39	71
5 to 13 years	37,026	36,005	28,381	27,452	5,923	5,358	471	438	1,288	1,501	78	80	885	1,175	6,186	7,661	22,754	20,475
14 to 17 years	16,093	16,931	12,523	12,891	2,426	2,714	205	212	590	655	33	37	315	421	2,438	3,143	10,290	10,024
18 to 24 years	27,141	29,757	21,197	22,968	3,944	4,531	315	378	1,178	1,197	64	64	444	619	4,744	5,162	16,827	18,235
16 years and over	217,151	238,734	178,790	193,094	25,633	29,220	1,857	2,257	8,304	10,790	328	413	2,237	2,960	24,204	32,412	156,352	163,073
18 years and over	209,130	230,118	172,546	186,525	24,431	27,836	1,755	2,147	8,003	10,462	311	394	2,084	2,754	22,964	30,851	151,245	157,928
16 to 64 years	182,159	199,864	147,826	159,356	22,773	25,905	1,713	2,032	7,489	9,495	305	376	2,051	2,699	22,471	29,751	127,023	131,835
55 years and over	59,267	72,556	51,656	62,001	5,274	6,784	310	487	1,608	2,650	48	80	371	553	3,444	5,515	48,422	56,851
65 years and over	34,992	38,870	30,964	33,738	2,860	3,315	144	225	815	1,295	23	37	186	261	1,734	2,661	29,329	31,238
75 years and over	16,601	18,747	14,927	16,531	1,223	1,445	55	92	312	554	8	15	77	110	657	1,156	14,306	15,441
85 years and over	4,240	5,722	3,827	5,103	316	411	13	26	63	146	2	4	18	32	151	313	3,685	4,807
Median age (years)	35.3	36.8	36.6	38.2	30.0	31.4	27.7	29.5	32.5	35.8	26.8	29.8	19.8	19.7	25.8	27.7	38.6	41.1

 — Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex and Age for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (NC-EST2008-04)" (released May 14, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2008-asrh.html>>.

Table 10. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2008

[In thousands, except as indicated (304,060 represents 304,060,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, this section]

Age	Total	Race					Two or more races	Hispanic origin ¹	Not-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
Total	304,060	242,639	39,059	3,083	13,549	562	5,167	46,944	199,491
Under 5 years old	21,006	15,771	3,150	286	931	51	817	5,288	11,065
Under 1 year old	4,313	3,220	660	61	189	10	173	1,108	2,237
1 year old	4,276	3,187	660	60	189	10	169	1,109	2,204
2 years old	4,171	3,130	627	57	185	10	163	1,060	2,191
3 years old	4,122	3,104	610	55	185	10	157	1,023	2,196
4 years old	4,124	3,130	593	53	183	10	154	988	2,238
5 to 9 years old	20,065	15,287	2,939	247	845	45	701	4,464	11,222
5 years old	4,076	3,105	581	52	181	10	149	959	2,231
6 years old	4,044	3,081	588	50	173	9	144	934	2,226
7 years old	4,100	3,118	604	50	175	9	143	919	2,281
8 years old	3,945	3,008	585	48	159	9	135	848	2,239
9 years old	3,900	2,976	581	47	157	9	130	804	2,246
10 to 14 years old	20,055	15,294	3,072	241	819	44	583	3,989	11,660
10 years old	3,908	2,978	589	47	161	9	125	798	2,253
11 years old	3,934	3,002	593	47	164	9	119	796	2,278
12 years old	4,016	3,070	605	48	167	9	117	802	2,339
13 years old	4,081	3,114	632	49	164	9	113	802	2,383
14 years old	4,115	3,130	653	50	163	9	109	792	2,407
15 to 19 years old	21,514	16,417	3,445	273	827	46	506	3,850	12,903
15 years old	4,200	3,192	677	52	164	9	106	790	2,471
16 years old	4,272	3,255	686	55	164	9	104	785	2,538
17 years old	4,344	3,315	698	55	164	9	102	776	2,607
18 years old	4,426	3,382	711	56	167	9	100	771	2,678
19 years old	4,272	3,274	673	55	168	9	94	728	2,609
20 to 24 years old	21,059	16,313	3,147	267	862	46	425	3,663	12,949
20 years old	4,217	3,248	650	54	166	9	90	725	2,585
21 years old	4,186	3,238	633	53	165	9	87	720	2,579
22 years old	4,222	3,273	629	53	172	9	85	726	2,607
23 years old	4,251	3,304	625	53	176	9	83	740	2,624
24 years old	4,183	3,249	610	53	182	9	80	753	2,555
25 to 29 years old	21,334	16,570	3,038	252	1,055	50	368	4,141	12,740
25 years old	4,259	3,313	614	54	191	9	79	792	2,581
26 years old	4,293	3,337	614	51	203	10	77	824	2,574
27 years old	4,337	3,371	615	51	215	10	75	838	2,596
28 years old	4,325	3,355	617	50	222	11	71	858	2,561
29 years old	4,119	3,194	578	46	224	10	66	828	2,428
30 to 34 years old	19,598	15,213	2,629	214	1,212	47	283	4,041	11,456
30 years old	4,005	3,116	547	45	225	10	62	826	2,350
31 years old	3,949	3,068	536	44	233	10	59	821	2,306
32 years old	3,849	2,985	514	42	242	10	56	812	2,230
33 years old	3,956	3,069	524	42	256	9	55	808	2,317
34 years old	3,840	2,975	507	41	256	9	52	774	2,254
35 to 39 years old	20,994	16,448	2,741	209	1,292	43	260	3,730	12,981
35 years old	3,931	3,038	527	41	263	9	52	770	2,322
36 years old	4,118	3,204	546	42	264	9	53	760	2,497
37 years old	4,344	3,410	569	43	259	9	54	752	2,711
38 years old	4,423	3,485	572	43	261	9	53	752	2,787
39 years old	4,179	3,309	528	40	244	8	49	696	2,663
40 to 44 years old	21,507	17,129	2,780	208	1,118	40	233	3,279	14,085
40 years old	4,101	3,243	530	40	234	8	46	681	2,610
41 years old	4,109	3,271	528	40	218	8	45	654	2,664
42 years old	4,222	3,353	554	41	219	8	46	653	2,747
43 years old	4,506	3,594	588	43	225	8	48	658	2,982
44 years old	4,570	3,668	580	44	222	8	48	632	3,082
45 to 49 years old	22,880	18,556	2,821	212	1,021	38	232	2,795	15,964
45 years old	4,551	3,665	569	43	219	8	47	600	3,109
46 years old	4,561	3,699	562	43	203	8	47	580	3,161
47 years old	4,603	3,747	561	42	199	7	46	555	3,233
48 years old	4,680	3,791	583	43	208	8	47	558	3,273
49 years old	4,484	3,655	545	40	192	7	45	503	3,189

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2008—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (304,060 represents 304,060,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic origin ¹	Not-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
50 to 54 years old . .	21,492	17,640	2,512	187	916	31	206	2,187	15,615
50 years old.	4,484	3,667	533	40	193	7	44	478	3,224
51 years old.	4,426	3,628	525	39	186	6	43	460	3,202
52 years old.	4,249	3,484	497	37	183	6	41	435	3,081
53 years old.	4,262	3,500	495	37	184	6	40	426	3,106
54 years old.	4,071	3,361	461	35	171	6	38	388	3,002
55 to 59 years old . .	18,583	15,436	2,027	151	779	25	166	1,650	13,907
55 years old.	3,930	3,259	432	33	165	5	36	364	2,922
56 years old.	3,792	3,153	412	31	157	5	34	340	2,838
57 years old.	3,686	3,060	407	30	151	5	33	328	2,756
58 years old.	3,664	3,030	407	30	160	5	32	326	2,729
59 years old.	3,511	2,935	369	27	145	5	30	293	2,663
60 to 64 years old . .	15,103	12,827	1,442	112	577	18	127	1,204	11,706
60 years old.	3,472	2,929	346	26	137	4	30	279	2,670
61 years old.	3,638	3,124	327	26	127	4	30	265	2,877
62 years old.	2,694	2,274	263	20	109	4	23	233	2,058
63 years old.	2,677	2,264	262	20	105	3	22	221	2,057
64 years old.	2,622	2,236	244	19	98	3	21	205	2,045
65 to 69 years old . .	11,349	9,696	1,055	77	419	13	88	853	8,899
65 years old.	2,702	2,327	242	18	91	3	21	194	2,146
66 years old.	2,367	2,024	217	16	88	3	18	176	1,859
67 years old.	2,183	1,859	206	15	83	3	17	166	1,703
68 years old.	2,109	1,787	207	15	82	3	16	164	1,633
69 years old.	1,988	1,700	184	13	74	2	15	152	1,558
70 to 74 years old . .	8,774	7,510	815	55	321	9	63	653	6,899
70 years old.	1,934	1,653	180	13	72	2	14	145	1,518
71 years old.	1,801	1,540	167	12	67	2	13	136	1,413
72 years old.	1,748	1,495	164	11	64	2	12	130	1,373
73 years old.	1,732	1,484	161	11	62	2	12	129	1,363
74 years old.	1,559	1,338	143	9	56	2	11	114	1,231
75 to 79 years old . .	7,275	6,338	603	40	242	7	46	496	5,871
75 years old.	1,540	1,326	138	9	55	2	10	107	1,225
76 years old.	1,496	1,300	126	8	50	1	10	103	1,203
77 years old.	1,454	1,274	115	8	48	1	9	99	1,180
78 years old.	1,451	1,266	119	8	48	1	9	99	1,173
79 years old.	1,334	1,172	104	7	42	1	8	88	1,089
80 to 84 years old . .	5,750	5,090	430	27	167	4	32	346	4,763
80 years old.	1,298	1,145	99	6	40	1	8	82	1,067
81 years old.	1,226	1,084	93	6	36	1	7	74	1,014
82 years old.	1,138	1,006	86	5	33	1	6	69	941
83 years old.	1,091	967	81	5	31	1	6	64	907
84 years old.	996	887	71	4	27	1	5	57	833
85 to 89 years old . .	3,572	3,191	250	15	94	2	19	194	3,007
90 to 94 years old . .	1,575	1,410	110	7	38	1	9	82	1,333
95 to 99 years old . .	483	424	41	3	11	—	3	30	396
100 years old and over	92	78	10	1	2	—	1	7	71
Median age (years) . .	36.8	38.2	31.4	29.5	35.8	29.8	19.7	27.7	41.1

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008" (released May 14, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2008-national-res.html>>.

Table 11. Resident Population Projections by Race, Hispanic-Origin Status, and Age: 2010 and 2015

[In thousands (310,233 represents 310,233,000), except as indicated. As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black alone		American Indian and Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin ¹		White alone, not of Hispanic origin	
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015
Total	310,233	325,540	246,630	256,306	39,909	42,137	3,188	3,472	14,415	16,527	592	662	5,499	6,435	49,726	57,711	200,853	203,208
Under 5 years	21,100	22,076	15,944	16,563	3,034	3,191	286	311	943	1,004	53	56	840	951	5,053	5,622	11,375	11,487
5 to 9 years	20,886	21,707	15,888	16,412	3,011	3,084	264	292	927	1,018	49	55	746	845	4,888	5,452	11,448	11,465
10 to 14 years	20,395	21,658	15,560	16,467	3,021	3,080	244	271	894	1,034	45	52	631	754	4,513	5,401	11,440	11,540
15 to 19 years	21,770	21,209	16,570	16,143	3,410	3,096	268	252	932	1,030	48	48	541	639	4,473	5,040	12,472	11,524
20 to 24 years	21,779	22,342	16,731	16,976	3,330	3,449	275	273	938	1,047	47	50	459	546	4,010	4,873	13,049	12,499
25 to 29 years	21,418	22,400	16,544	17,125	3,107	3,374	261	279	1,063	1,106	48	49	395	467	3,887	4,311	12,959	13,160
30 to 34 years	20,400	22,099	15,711	16,915	2,845	3,158	228	264	1,245	1,305	52	52	319	405	4,039	4,166	11,974	12,068
35 to 39 years	20,267	20,841	15,674	15,946	2,691	2,872	210	230	1,376	1,413	47	54	269	325	3,868	4,236	12,078	13,023
40 to 44 years	21,010	20,460	16,610	15,763	2,713	2,690	205	211	1,199	1,476	42	48	241	272	3,431	3,979	13,423	12,062
45 to 49 years	22,596	21,001	18,202	16,561	2,838	2,679	216	204	1,064	1,272	40	43	236	242	3,002	3,491	15,415	13,316
50 to 54 years	22,109	22,367	18,049	17,998	2,650	2,765	200	214	957	1,115	34	40	219	234	2,425	3,036	15,800	15,177
55 to 59 years	19,517	21,682	16,134	17,691	2,170	2,545	165	196	840	1,001	27	34	181	216	1,862	2,450	14,409	15,417
60 to 64 years	16,758	18,861	14,087	15,582	1,671	2,042	130	160	704	875	21	27	145	176	1,417	1,867	12,769	13,849
65 to 69 years	12,261	15,812	10,446	13,285	1,130	1,528	87	123	483	717	15	21	99	138	974	1,387	9,534	11,994
70 to 74 years	9,202	11,155	7,867	9,511	845	951	61	80	350	469	10	14	69	91	710	920	7,201	8,650
75 to 79 years	7,282	7,901	6,331	6,780	619	690	41	53	236	310	7	9	48	60	514	637	5,848	6,183
80 to 84 years	5,733	5,676	5,093	4,957	427	458	26	32	151	186	4	5	33	38	354	424	4,759	4,558
85 to 89 years	3,650	3,786	3,290	3,374	247	271	14	17	78	99	2	3	19	22	195	257	3,106	3,131
90 to 94 years	1,570	1,856	1,423	1,674	106	125	5	7	27	39	1	1	8	10	78	117	1,350	1,564
95 to 99 years	452	546	407	492	35	40	1	2	7	9	—	—	2	3	26	35	383	459
100 years and over	79	105	69	92	8	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	6	9	63	83
5 to 13 years	37,123	39,011	28,273	29,577	5,412	5,529	459	511	1,636	1,844	85	97	1,259	1,454	8,501	9,786	20,536	20,678
14 to 17 years	16,994	17,019	12,941	12,937	2,619	2,478	205	204	741	818	38	39	450	543	3,595	4,112	9,648	9,175
18 to 24 years	30,713	30,885	23,536	23,483	4,741	4,703	387	374	1,315	1,468	66	70	668	787	5,788	6,869	18,225	17,173
16 years and over	243,639	255,864	196,026	203,643	30,201	32,171	2,343	2,547	11,466	13,267	435	489	3,168	3,747	34,372	40,202	164,202	166,441
18 years and over	235,016	247,434	189,473	197,229	28,844	30,940	2,237	2,446	11,095	12,861	416	470	2,950	3,487	32,576	38,192	159,295	161,868
16 to 64 years	203,410	209,027	161,100	163,478	26,783	28,059	2,108	2,232	10,132	11,437	397	436	2,890	3,384	31,515	36,416	131,959	129,819
55 years and over	76,504	87,381	65,147	73,347	7,258	8,698	531	671	2,877	3,706	87	114	604	755	6,136	8,104	59,421	65,888
65 years and over	40,229	46,837	34,926	40,164	3,418	4,111	236	314	1,333	1,831	39	53	278	363	2,858	3,786	32,243	36,623
75 years and over	18,766	19,870	16,613	17,368	1,442	1,594	87	111	500	645	14	18	110	133	1,173	1,479	15,509	15,978
85 years and over	5,751	6,292	5,189	5,632	397	445	20	26	113	149	3	4	29	36	305	418	4,902	5,238
Median age (yrs.)	36.9	37.1	38.4	38.6	31.7	32.8	29.9	31.1	36.0	37.5	30.5	32.0	19.9	20.2	27.5	27.8	41.3	42.1

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," released August 2008; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Figure 1.2
Center of Population: 1790 to 2000

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1)	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹	
1900 (June 1)	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1)	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1)	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1)	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1)	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1)	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1)	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.

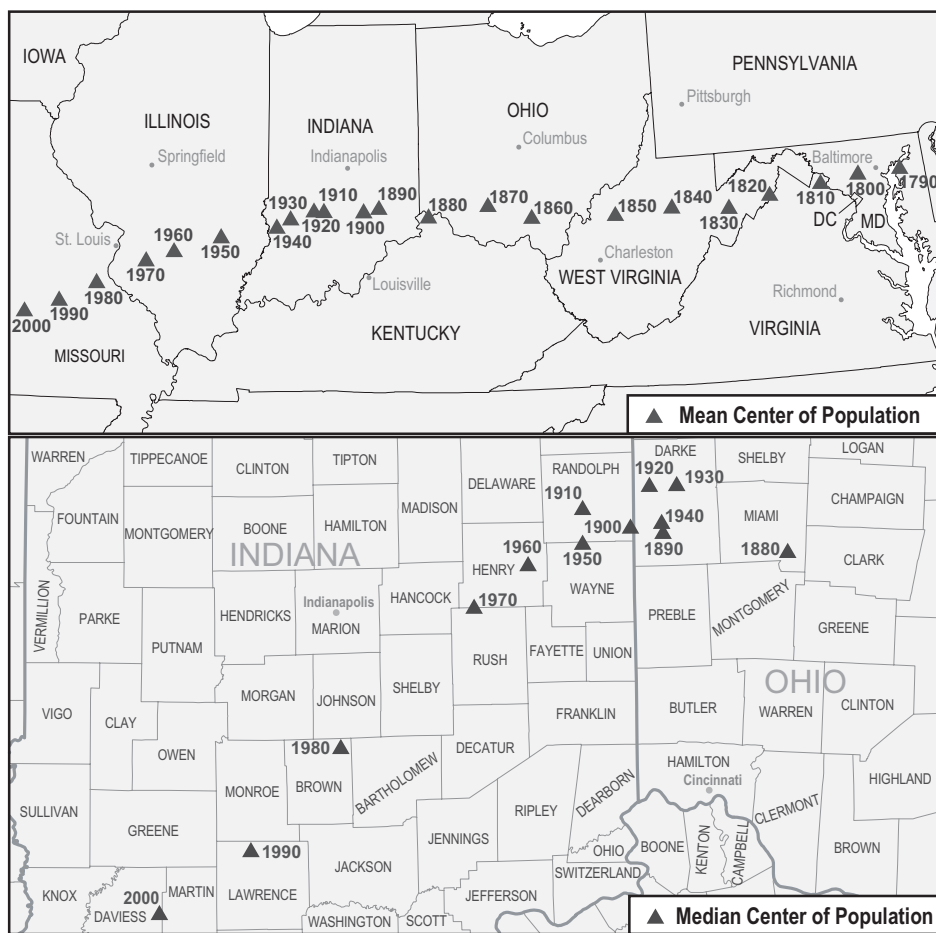


Table 12. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2008

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	1990		2000		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	1980 ¹	estimates ² base	estimates ² base	estimates ³ base						
United States	226,546	248,791	281,425	290,211	292,892	295,561	298,363	301,290	304,060	
Alabama	3,894	4,040	4,447	4,487	4,507	4,537	4,588	4,627	4,662	
Alaska	402	550	627	650	661	669	676	681	686	
Arizona	2,718	3,665	5,131	5,586	5,750	5,961	6,178	6,353	6,500	
Arkansas	2,286	2,351	2,673	2,718	2,740	2,769	2,804	2,831	2,855	
California	23,668	29,811	33,872	35,307	35,630	35,885	36,121	36,378	36,757	
Colorado	2,890	3,294	4,302	4,548	4,600	4,663	4,751	4,843	4,939	
Connecticut	3,108	3,287	3,406	3,468	3,475	3,479	3,488	3,490	3,501	
Delaware	594	666	784	814	826	839	850	862	873	
District of Columbia	638	607	572	577	580	582	585	588	592	
Florida	9,746	12,938	15,983	16,937	17,314	17,702	18,019	18,200	18,328	
Georgia	5,463	6,478	8,187	8,733	8,911	9,094	9,319	9,523	9,686	
Hawaii	965	1,108	1,212	1,238	1,252	1,264	1,275	1,277	1,288	
Idaho	944	1,007	1,294	1,363	1,390	1,424	1,461	1,496	1,524	
Illinois	11,427	11,431	12,420	12,611	12,666	12,704	12,760	12,826	12,902	
Indiana	5,490	5,544	6,081	6,179	6,211	6,249	6,294	6,336	6,377	
Iowa	2,914	2,777	2,926	2,933	2,943	2,952	2,967	2,983	3,003	
Kansas	2,364	2,478	2,689	2,722	2,731	2,742	2,756	2,772	2,802	
Kentucky	3,661	3,687	4,042	4,111	4,136	4,166	4,199	4,236	4,269	
Louisiana	4,206	4,222	4,469	4,474	4,488	4,496	4,244	4,373	4,411	
Maine	1,125	1,228	1,275	1,303	1,308	1,311	1,313	1,315	1,316	
Maryland	4,217	4,781	5,297	5,495	5,539	5,576	5,602	5,619	5,634	
Massachusetts	5,737	6,016	6,349	6,441	6,437	6,434	6,443	6,468	6,498	
Michigan	9,262	9,295	9,938	10,066	10,090	10,093	10,084	10,050	10,003	
Minnesota	4,076	4,376	4,919	5,047	5,078	5,105	5,143	5,182	5,220	
Mississippi	2,521	2,575	2,845	2,867	2,885	2,898	2,897	2,921	2,939	
Missouri	4,917	5,117	5,597	5,705	5,743	5,785	5,833	5,878	5,912	
Montana	787	799	902	917	926	935	945	957	967	
Nebraska	1,570	1,578	1,711	1,733	1,741	1,751	1,760	1,769	1,783	
Nevada	800	1,202	1,998	2,234	2,324	2,402	2,484	2,554	2,600	
New Hampshire	921	1,109	1,236	1,281	1,292	1,301	1,309	1,312	1,316	
New Jersey	7,365	7,748	8,414	8,590	8,621	8,635	8,640	8,653	8,683	
New Mexico	1,303	1,515	1,819	1,868	1,889	1,913	1,938	1,964	1,984	
New York	17,558	17,991	18,977	19,231	19,301	19,336	19,367	19,429	19,490	
North Carolina	5,882	6,632	8,047	8,410	8,523	8,661	8,845	9,042	9,222	
North Dakota	653	639	642	633	636	635	636	638	641	
Ohio	10,798	10,847	11,353	11,430	11,445	11,451	11,458	11,478	11,486	
Oklahoma	3,025	3,146	3,451	3,496	3,512	3,530	3,568	3,608	3,642	
Oregon	2,633	2,842	3,421	3,552	3,576	3,622	3,681	3,736	3,790	
Pennsylvania	11,864	11,883	12,281	12,318	12,336	12,352	12,388	12,420	12,448	
Rhode Island	947	1,003	1,048	1,071	1,071	1,064	1,059	1,053	1,051	
South Carolina	3,122	3,486	4,012	4,143	4,197	4,249	4,325	4,405	4,480	
South Dakota	691	696	755	766	774	779	787	796	804	
Tennessee	4,591	4,877	5,689	5,850	5,907	5,983	6,068	6,149	6,215	
Texas	14,229	16,986	20,852	22,062	22,425	22,811	23,368	23,843	24,327	
Utah	1,461	1,723	2,233	2,380	2,440	2,501	2,585	2,669	2,736	
Vermont	511	563	609	617	618	619	620	621	621	
Virginia	5,347	6,189	7,079	7,363	7,455	7,547	7,628	7,699	7,769	
Washington	4,132	4,867	5,894	6,110	6,180	6,255	6,361	6,450	6,549	
West Virginia	1,950	1,793	1,808	1,802	1,803	1,804	1,807	1,810	1,814	
Wisconsin	4,706	4,892	5,364	5,474	5,509	5,539	5,569	5,599	5,628	
Wyoming	470	454	494	499	503	506	513	523	533	

¹ See footnote 3, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ³ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00—Time Series of Interpersonal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000" (published 11 April 2002); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html>>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (NST-EST2008-01)" (published 22 December 2008); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-ann-est.html>>.

Table 13. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2008

[As of April 1, except 2008, as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per square mile of land area ¹		
	1980	1990	2000	2008	1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2008	1990	2000	2008
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	13.1	8.0	70.3	79.6	86.0
Alabama	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	4.8	79.6	87.6	91.9
Alaska	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	9.5	1.0	1.1	1.2
Arizona	29	24	20	14	34.8	40.0	26.7	32.3	45.2	57.2
Arkansas	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	6.8	45.1	51.3	54.8
California	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	8.5	191.1	217.2	235.7
Colorado	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	14.8	31.8	41.5	47.6
Connecticut	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	2.8	678.5	702.9	722.7
Delaware	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	11.4	341.0	401.1	446.9
District of Columbia	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	–4.9	–5.7	3.5	9,884.4	9,316.4	9,639.0
Florida	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	14.7	239.9	296.4	339.9
Georgia	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	18.3	111.9	141.4	167.3
Hawaii	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	6.3	172.6	188.6	200.6
Idaho	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	17.8	12.2	15.6	18.4
Illinois	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.6	3.9	205.6	223.4	232.1
Indiana	12	14	14	16	1.0	9.7	4.9	154.6	169.5	177.8
Iowa	27	30	30	30	–4.7	5.4	2.6	49.7	52.4	53.7
Kansas	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	4.2	30.3	32.9	34.2
Kentucky	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	5.6	92.8	101.7	107.5
Louisiana	19	21	22	25	0.4	5.9	–1.3	96.9	102.6	101.3
Maine	38	38	40	40	9.2	3.8	3.3	39.8	41.3	42.7
Maryland	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	6.4	489.1	541.9	576.4
Massachusetts	11	13	13	15	4.9	5.5	2.3	767.4	809.8	828.8
Michigan	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	0.7	163.6	175.0	176.1
Minnesota	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	6.1	55.0	61.8	65.6
Mississippi	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	3.3	54.9	60.6	62.6
Missouri	15	15	17	18	4.1	9.3	5.6	74.3	81.2	85.8
Montana	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	7.2	5.5	6.2	6.6
Nebraska	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	4.2	20.5	22.3	23.2
Nevada	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	30.1	10.9	18.2	23.7
New Hampshire	42	40	41	41	20.5	11.4	6.5	123.7	137.8	146.7
New Jersey	9	9	9	11	5.2	8.6	3.2	1,044.5	1,134.4	1,170.6
New Mexico	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	9.1	12.5	15.0	16.4
New York	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	2.7	381.0	401.9	412.8
North Carolina	10	10	11	10	12.8	21.4	14.6	136.2	165.2	189.3
North Dakota	46	47	47	48	–2.1	0.5	–0.1	9.3	9.3	9.3
Ohio	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	1.2	264.9	277.3	280.5
Oklahoma	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	5.6	45.8	50.3	53.0
Oregon	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	10.8	29.6	35.6	39.5
Pennsylvania	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	1.4	265.1	274.0	277.8
Rhode Island	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	0.2	960.3	1,003.2	1,005.6
South Carolina	24	25	26	24	11.7	15.1	11.7	115.8	133.2	148.8
South Dakota	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	6.5	9.2	9.9	10.6
Tennessee	17	17	16	17	6.2	16.7	9.2	118.3	138.0	150.8
Texas	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	16.7	64.9	79.6	92.9
Utah	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	22.5	21.0	27.2	33.3
Vermont	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	2.0	60.8	65.8	67.2
Virginia	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	9.7	156.3	178.8	196.2
Washington	20	18	15	13	17.8	21.1	11.1	73.1	88.6	98.4
West Virginia	34	34	37	37	–8.0	0.8	0.3	74.5	75.1	75.4
Wisconsin	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	4.9	90.1	98.8	103.6
Wyoming	49	50	50	50	–3.4	8.9	7.9	4.7	5.1	5.5

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999" (published 29 December 1999); <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00—Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000" (released April 11, 2002); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html>>; and "Table 2: Cumulative Estimates of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (NST-EST2008-02)" (released December 22, 2008); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-pop-chg.html>>.

Table 14. State Resident Population—Projections: 2010 to 2030

[As of July 1, 4,596 represents 4,596,000. These state projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004. Projections in this table were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, domestic migration, and net international migration continue. The projections to 2008 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 12. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)					Change, 2000–2030		Rank	
	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	Number (1,000)	Percent	Total population, 2030	Percent change, 2000–2030
Alabama	4,596	4,663	4,729	4,800	4,874	427	9.6	24	35
Alaska	694	733	774	821	868	241	38.4	46	12
Arizona	6,637	7,495	8,456	9,532	10,712	5,582	108.8	10	2
Arkansas	2,875	2,969	3,060	3,151	3,240	567	21.2	32	21
California	38,067	40,123	42,207	44,305	46,445	12,573	37.1	1	13
Colorado	4,832	5,049	5,279	5,523	5,792	1,491	34.7	22	14
Connecticut	3,577	3,635	3,676	3,691	3,689	283	8.3	30	38
Delaware	884	927	963	991	1,013	229	29.2	45	18
District of Columbia	530	506	481	455	433	-139	-24.2	(X)	(X)
Florida	19,252	21,204	23,407	25,912	28,686	12,703	79.5	3	3
Georgia	9,589	10,231	10,844	11,439	12,018	3,831	46.8	8	8
Hawaii	1,341	1,386	1,412	1,439	1,466	255	21.0	41	22
Idaho	1,517	1,630	1,741	1,853	1,970	676	52.2	37	6
Illinois	12,917	13,097	13,237	13,341	13,433	1,014	8.2	5	39
Indiana	6,392	6,518	6,627	6,721	6,810	730	12.0	18	31
Iowa	3,010	3,026	3,020	2,993	2,955	29	1.0	34	48
Kansas	2,805	2,853	2,891	2,919	2,940	252	9.4	35	36
Kentucky	4,265	4,351	4,424	4,490	4,555	513	12.7	27	30
Louisiana	4,613	4,674	4,719	4,762	4,803	334	7.5	26	41
Maine	1,357	1,389	1,409	1,414	1,411	136	10.7	42	32
Maryland	5,905	6,208	6,498	6,763	7,022	1,726	32.6	16	16
Massachusetts	6,649	6,759	6,856	6,939	7,012	663	10.4	17	33
Michigan	10,429	10,599	10,696	10,714	10,694	756	7.6	11	40
Minnesota	5,421	5,668	5,901	6,109	6,306	1,387	28.2	20	20
Mississippi	2,971	3,014	3,045	3,069	3,092	248	8.7	33	37
Missouri	5,922	6,070	6,200	6,315	6,430	835	14.9	19	27
Montana	969	999	1,023	1,037	1,045	143	15.8	44	25
Nebraska	1,769	1,789	1,803	1,813	1,820	109	6.4	38	42
Nevada	2,691	3,058	3,452	3,863	4,282	2,284	114.3	28	1
New Hampshire	1,386	1,457	1,525	1,586	1,646	411	33.2	40	15
New Jersey	9,018	9,256	9,462	9,637	9,802	1,388	16.5	13	24
New Mexico	1,980	2,042	2,084	2,107	2,100	281	15.4	36	26
New York	19,444	19,547	19,577	19,540	19,477	501	2.6	4	46
North Carolina	9,346	10,011	10,709	11,449	12,228	4,178	51.9	7	7
North Dakota	637	635	630	621	607	-36	-5.5	49	50
Ohio	11,576	11,635	11,644	11,606	11,551	197	1.7	9	47
Oklahoma	3,592	3,662	3,736	3,821	3,913	463	13.4	29	29
Oregon	3,791	4,013	4,260	4,536	4,834	1,413	41.3	25	10
Pennsylvania	12,584	12,711	12,787	12,802	12,768	487	4.0	6	45
Rhode Island	1,117	1,140	1,154	1,158	1,153	105	10.0	43	34
South Carolina	4,447	4,642	4,823	4,990	5,149	1,137	28.3	23	19
South Dakota	786	797	802	802	800	46	6.0	47	43
Tennessee	6,231	6,502	6,781	7,073	7,381	1,691	29.7	15	17
Texas	24,649	26,586	28,635	30,865	33,318	12,466	59.8	2	4
Utah	2,595	2,783	2,990	3,226	3,485	1,252	56.1	31	5
Vermont	653	673	691	703	712	103	16.9	48	23
Virginia	8,010	8,467	8,917	9,364	9,825	2,747	38.8	12	11
Washington	6,542	6,951	7,432	7,996	8,625	2,731	46.3	14	9
West Virginia	1,829	1,823	1,801	1,766	1,720	-88	-9.9	39	49
Wisconsin	5,727	5,883	6,005	6,088	6,151	787	14.7	21	28
Wyoming	520	528	531	529	523	29	5.9	50	44

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

Table 15. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000 to 2008

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2008. Minus sign (–) indicates net decrease or net outflow]

State	Numeric population change ¹			Natural increase (births minus deaths)	Net migration		
		Births	Deaths		Total	Inter-national ²	Domestic
United States	22,635,122	34,126,003	20,001,837	14,124,166	8,114,516	8,114,516	(X)
Alabama	214,545	502,457	381,403	121,054	104,991	31,180	73,811
Alaska	59,362	86,062	25,068	60,994	-5,469	4,418	-9,887
Arizona	1,369,573	777,821	358,950	418,871	934,622	216,347	718,275
Arkansas	182,004	321,462	228,239	93,223	96,503	27,399	69,104
California	2,885,016	4,498,700	1,949,619	2,549,081	446,991	1,825,697	-1,378,706
Colorado	637,441	572,317	238,415	333,902	311,974	142,990	168,984
Connecticut	95,648	349,142	240,639	108,503	5,127	102,954	-97,827
Delaware	89,497	94,756	58,098	36,658	56,652	14,270	42,382
District of Columbia	19,780	65,262	45,978	19,284	-19,173	26,071	-45,244
Florida	2,345,527	1,807,546	1,402,089	405,457	1,973,423	694,850	1,278,573
Georgia	1,498,932	1,152,539	547,410	605,129	785,691	243,788	541,903
Hawaii	76,660	149,871	73,124	76,747	5,035	31,317	-26,282
Idaho	229,861	185,668	84,458	101,210	131,362	17,780	113,582
Illinois	481,903	1,505,709	860,742	644,967	-159,182	425,893	-585,075
Indiana	296,270	721,567	457,005	264,562	53,231	70,998	-17,767
Iowa	76,174	322,292	226,042	96,250	-13,010	36,665	-49,675
Kansas	113,318	330,717	199,889	130,828	-21,213	46,742	-67,955
Kentucky	226,961	461,118	330,473	130,645	105,235	31,392	73,843
Louisiana	-58,172	529,099	343,559	185,540	-302,162	23,233	-325,395
Maine	41,534	115,128	102,476	12,652	34,624	5,371	29,253
Maryland	337,081	618,156	361,871	256,285	51,063	137,096	-86,033
Massachusetts	148,854	654,936	455,424	199,512	-84,830	212,930	-297,760
Michigan	64,930	1,076,193	709,627	366,566	-315,621	157,174	-472,795
Minnesota	300,901	581,309	310,702	270,607	48,311	90,111	-41,800
Mississippi	93,952	359,230	232,926	126,304	-17,028	10,717	-27,745
Missouri	314,927	647,107	447,939	199,168	90,674	52,563	38,111
Montana	65,250	96,154	68,168	27,986	38,505	2,178	36,327
Nebraska	72,166	214,642	124,319	90,323	-11,435	27,560	-38,995
Nevada	601,910	291,976	146,164	145,812	463,706	85,475	378,231
New Hampshire	80,024	121,931	82,247	39,684	46,235	14,241	31,994
New Jersey	268,301	933,185	589,220	343,965	-53,930	384,687	-438,617
New Mexico	165,315	235,551	120,968	114,583	59,499	34,375	25,124
New York	513,481	2,072,765	1,269,085	803,680	-698,895	876,969	-1,575,864
North Carolina	1,175,914	1,015,065	602,159	412,906	783,382	192,099	591,283
North Dakota	-714	67,788	47,328	20,460	-17,787	3,323	-21,110
Ohio	132,750	1,245,352	891,908	353,444	-249,542	96,251	-345,793
Oklahoma	191,721	429,240	290,192	139,048	63,268	42,897	20,371
Oregon	368,623	386,610	250,696	135,914	251,213	92,394	158,819
Pennsylvania	167,227	1,202,038	1,058,648	143,390	77,383	133,564	-56,181
Rhode Island	2,469	103,887	79,787	24,100	-16,268	24,945	-41,213
South Carolina	467,991	474,308	316,327	157,981	317,782	41,786	275,996
South Dakota	49,357	93,397	56,494	36,903	9,694	4,592	5,102
Tennessee	525,618	666,266	467,760	198,506	306,693	61,962	244,731
Texas	3,475,163	3,165,880	1,280,933	1,884,947	1,563,694	851,909	711,785
Utah	503,220	424,054	108,785	315,269	110,952	63,855	47,097
Vermont	12,444	53,705	41,778	11,927	3,546	5,081	-1,535
Virginia	690,064	850,119	474,104	376,015	321,605	162,200	159,405
Washington	655,081	682,387	376,362	306,025	365,045	166,335	198,710
West Virginia	6,123	171,606	172,121	-515	15,428	4,344	11,084
Wisconsin	264,259	584,322	380,478	203,844	49,575	59,423	-9,848
Wyoming	38,886	57,611	33,641	23,970	17,347	2,125	15,222

X Not applicable. ¹ Total population change includes a residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component. ² Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the emigration of natives from the United States, and (d) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (NST-EST2008-04)" (released December 22, 2008); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2008-04.xls>>.

Table 16. Resident Population by Age and State: 2008

[In thousands, except percent (304,060 represents 304,060,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent 65 years and over
U.S.	304,060	21,006	52,936	29,757	40,932	42,501	44,372	33,686	20,123	13,025	5,722	12.8
AL	4,662	311	811	451	608	623	674	542	345	212	85	13.8
AK	686	52	128	74	104	95	108	75	31	14	5	7.3
AZ	6,500	516	1,191	602	933	871	846	678	445	295	123	13.3
AR	2,855	202	500	264	382	373	396	331	215	134	59	14.3
CA	36,757	2,705	6,660	3,854	5,255	5,350	5,152	3,667	2,127	1,375	612	11.2
CO	4,939	358	849	466	745	720	743	547	279	165	67	10.4
CT	3,501	212	601	325	405	512	561	408	237	162	79	13.7
DE	873	59	147	84	109	121	128	102	64	41	16	13.9
DC	592	36	76	76	109	85	77	63	37	23	11	11.9
FL	18,328	1,141	2,864	1,607	2,295	2,487	2,609	2,138	1,536	1,130	521	17.4
GA	9,686	741	1,808	920	1,385	1,462	1,379	1,010	553	305	122	10.1
HI	1,288	87	198	125	182	174	180	152	90	69	32	14.8
ID	1,524	122	291	148	213	193	208	167	98	59	26	12.0
IL	12,902	894	2,285	1,311	1,788	1,809	1,873	1,366	812	524	239	12.2
IN	6,377	443	1,142	606	854	871	938	709	423	272	119	12.8
IA	3,003	201	511	306	369	381	444	344	214	152	79	14.8
KS	2,802	203	498	293	368	360	408	306	180	125	62	13.1
KY	4,269	285	723	381	587	593	632	502	308	184	75	13.3
LA	4,411	311	797	471	594	568	639	489	289	179	72	12.3
ME	1,316	71	203	113	149	182	220	178	103	67	29	15.1
MD	5,634	372	969	543	731	825	875	639	366	222	92	12.1
MA	6,498	384	1,043	666	832	951	1,003	748	429	299	143	13.4
MI	10,003	626	1,765	974	1,245	1,383	1,537	1,169	680	437	187	13.0
MN	5,220	358	896	507	696	720	812	580	330	213	107	12.5
MS	2,939	221	546	306	385	379	410	320	198	122	52	12.7
MO	5,912	399	1,022	560	783	787	882	673	416	267	122	13.6
MT	967	61	159	95	120	116	152	126	72	45	20	14.2
NE	1,783	132	315	187	232	225	257	195	117	83	41	13.5
NV	2,600	199	469	212	388	382	362	292	171	94	32	11.4
NH	1,316	75	218	119	151	194	223	165	89	56	24	12.9
NJ	8,683	557	1,490	769	1,067	1,312	1,359	976	585	390	175	13.3
NM	1,984	148	354	203	268	250	278	224	137	87	36	13.1
NY	19,490	1,208	3,200	1,999	2,560	2,795	2,911	2,209	1,332	878	398	13.4
NC	9,222	653	1,591	883	1,235	1,341	1,325	1,055	618	373	148	12.4
ND	641	42	101	83	81	74	94	72	44	33	18	14.7
OH	11,486	744	1,987	1,082	1,463	1,556	1,751	1,333	807	535	229	13.7
OK	3,642	267	639	370	498	459	512	407	259	162	70	13.5
OR	3,790	243	624	338	534	510	560	476	262	166	76	13.3
PA	12,448	737	2,025	1,204	1,465	1,693	1,926	1,488	922	679	310	15.4
RI	1,051	61	168	115	130	148	161	121	70	52	26	14.1
SC	4,480	303	763	438	582	611	641	545	327	193	77	13.3
SD	804	59	140	83	101	96	117	93	56	40	21	14.4
TN	6,215	416	1,062	551	845	875	912	735	449	265	106	13.2
TX	24,327	2,027	4,698	2,455	3,578	3,439	3,299	2,357	1,332	807	333	10.2
UT	2,736	269	581	330	446	326	313	225	132	82	33	9.0
VT	621	33	96	62	71	85	104	85	46	28	12	14.0
VA	7,769	523	1,301	768	1,064	1,139	1,157	876	514	305	122	12.1
WA	6,549	433	1,108	610	926	925	990	772	416	253	115	12.0
WV	1,814	105	281	158	231	240	274	241	150	97	39	15.7
WI	5,628	362	952	554	719	768	875	647	379	254	117	13.3
WY	533	38	90	54	72	65	83	65	35	21	9	12.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex and Age for States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008" (released May 14, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/SC-EST2008-02.html>>.

Table 17. Age Dependency Ratios by State: 2000 and 2008

[2000, as of April; 2008 as of July]

State	Age dependency ratio ¹		Child dependency ratio ²		Old-age dependency ratio ³	
	2000	2008	2000	2008	2000	2008
United States	61.6	59.0	41.5	38.7	20.1	20.3
Alabama	62.1	60.8	40.9	38.7	21.1	22.1
Alaska	56.5	50.5	47.6	39.4	8.9	11.0
Arizona	65.7	65.4	44.2	43.4	21.6	21.9
Arkansas	65.1	63.6	42.0	40.2	23.1	23.3
California	61.1	57.9	44.0	40.2	17.1	17.7
Colorado	54.5	53.3	39.5	37.5	14.9	15.9
Connecticut	62.7	58.4	40.2	36.7	22.5	21.6
Delaware	60.8	60.1	39.9	37.8	20.9	22.3
District of Columbia	47.8	44.6	29.7	27.4	18.1	17.3
Florida	67.7	64.6	38.3	36.0	29.5	28.6
Georgia	56.5	57.3	41.5	41.4	15.0	15.9
Hawaii	60.4	58.5	39.2	35.1	21.3	23.4
Idaho	66.1	64.0	47.4	44.4	18.7	19.6
Illinois	61.8	58.4	42.3	39.0	19.5	19.3
Indiana	62.0	60.3	41.9	39.8	20.1	20.5
Iowa	66.6	62.7	41.8	38.6	24.8	24.1
Kansas	66.0	61.5	44.0	40.4	22.0	21.1
Kentucky	59.0	58.4	39.1	37.4	19.9	21.0
Louisiana	63.6	59.7	44.6	40.1	18.9	19.6
Maine	61.3	56.3	38.1	32.6	23.2	23.6
Maryland	58.5	55.9	40.6	37.1	17.9	18.8
Massachusetts	59.2	54.7	37.6	34.0	21.6	20.7
Michigan	62.3	58.6	42.4	37.9	19.9	20.7
Minnesota	61.9	57.5	42.4	37.8	19.6	19.6
Mississippi	64.8	63.2	44.9	42.6	19.9	20.6
Missouri	64.0	60.4	41.8	38.6	22.1	21.9
Montana	63.7	58.7	41.7	36.1	21.9	22.5
Nebraska	66.3	62.8	43.8	40.8	22.6	22.0
Nevada	57.7	59.0	40.4	40.8	17.3	18.1
New Hampshire	58.8	54.4	39.8	34.4	19.0	19.9
New Jersey	61.4	58.3	40.0	37.3	21.4	21.0
New Mexico	65.6	62.4	46.3	41.1	19.3	21.3
New York	60.3	56.2	39.6	35.3	20.7	20.9
North Carolina	57.4	57.9	38.4	38.4	19.0	19.5
North Dakota	66.0	58.7	41.6	35.4	24.4	23.3
Ohio	63.2	59.9	41.5	38.0	21.7	21.9
Oklahoma	64.1	62.2	42.4	40.3	21.7	21.8
Oregon	60.1	56.7	39.6	35.9	20.5	20.8
Pennsylvania	65.1	60.1	39.3	35.5	25.8	24.6
Rhode Island	61.8	55.8	38.2	33.9	23.5	21.9
South Carolina	59.4	59.0	40.1	37.8	19.3	21.2
South Dakota	70.0	64.2	45.6	40.5	24.4	23.7
Tennessee	58.6	58.7	39.0	37.8	19.6	20.9
Texas	61.7	60.8	45.7	44.5	16.1	16.3
Utah	68.6	66.8	54.3	51.8	14.4	15.0
Vermont	58.6	53.1	38.4	31.8	20.2	21.4
Virginia	55.6	55.2	38.2	36.4	17.4	18.8
Washington	58.5	55.0	40.7	36.5	17.8	18.6
West Virginia	60.2	58.7	35.6	33.8	24.5	24.9
Wisconsin	62.9	57.9	41.6	36.9	21.3	21.1
Wyoming	60.7	57.3	41.9	37.9	18.8	19.4

¹ The age dependency ratio is derived by dividing the combined under-18 and 65-and-over populations by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100. ² The child dependency ratio is derived by dividing the population under 18 by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100. ³ The old-age dependency ratio is derived by dividing the population 65 and over by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table GCT-T6-R "Age Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; Table GCT-T7-R "Child Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; and Table GCT-T8-R "Old-Age Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>.

Table 18. Resident Population by Age and State—Projections: 2010 and 2015

[As of July 1, 1,092 represents 1,092,000. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004. Projections in this table were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, domestic migration, and net international migration continue. The projections to 2008 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 16]

State	Population (1,000)										Percent of population, 2015	
	Under 18 years old		18 to 44 years old		45 to 64 years old		65 to 74 years old		75 years old and over		Under 18 years old	65 years old and over
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015		
AL	1,092	1,089	1,605	1,575	1,251	1,259	354	427	295	312	23.4	15.9
AK	184	199	270	280	184	178	35	49	21	26	27.2	10.2
AZ	1,688	1,892	2,349	2,529	1,678	1,892	516	711	406	470	25.2	15.8
AR	703	721	996	998	765	782	227	274	185	194	24.3	15.8
CA	9,497	9,820	14,787	15,240	9,391	9,835	2,333	2,972	2,060	2,256	24.5	13.0
CO	1,189	1,256	1,863	1,886	1,263	1,280	282	369	235	258	24.9	12.4
CT	814	807	1,257	1,251	990	1,001	253	308	262	270	22.2	15.9
DE	202	210	309	305	249	264	68	87	57	61	22.6	16.0
DC	114	112	237	225	118	108	32	34	29	27	22.1	12.2
FL	4,086	4,455	6,315	6,614	5,431	6,002	1,773	2,345	1,646	1,789	21.0	19.5
GA	2,502	2,679	3,724	3,822	2,382	2,543	564	723	417	464	26.2	11.6
HI	316	330	477	479	357	350	101	131	90	96	23.8	16.3
ID	400	427	554	583	381	400	99	129	82	91	26.2	13.5
IL	3,197	3,215	4,842	4,798	3,277	3,307	826	979	774	799	24.5	13.6
IN	1,596	1,614	2,328	2,333	1,656	1,664	425	508	386	398	24.8	13.9
IA	711	707	1,049	1,031	800	794	217	259	233	236	23.4	16.3
KS	699	708	1,004	1,001	727	724	185	225	190	194	24.8	14.7
KY	1,002	1,007	1,540	1,526	1,165	1,181	309	376	249	262	23.1	14.6
LA	1,172	1,176	1,665	1,642	1,194	1,192	313	379	270	285	25.2	14.2
ME	269	269	462	455	413	415	110	142	102	108	19.3	18.0
MD	1,406	1,487	2,212	2,283	1,568	1,601	386	478	332	359	23.9	13.5
MA	1,484	1,474	2,440	2,402	1,817	1,857	454	567	454	458	21.8	15.2
MI	2,487	2,479	3,822	3,799	2,785	2,814	699	852	635	654	23.4	14.2
MN	1,290	1,349	2,027	2,069	1,433	1,475	343	429	327	346	23.8	13.7
MS	759	753	1,052	1,028	781	801	209	254	170	179	25.0	14.4
MO	1,411	1,436	2,111	2,123	1,578	1,589	432	518	390	404	23.7	15.2
MT	212	216	324	326	287	284	77	100	68	74	21.6	17.4
NE	446	454	619	608	460	455	119	145	125	126	25.4	15.2
NV	665	752	961	1,033	735	851	199	264	131	158	24.6	13.8
NH	304	313	494	508	408	418	97	129	82	88	21.5	14.9
NJ	2,088	2,104	3,252	3,239	2,446	2,528	632	760	600	625	22.7	15.0
NM	479	485	669	654	553	560	153	201	126	142	23.7	16.8
NY	4,421	4,353	7,227	7,077	5,144	5,173	1,346	1,589	1,306	1,354	22.3	15.1
NC	2,269	2,438	3,471	3,586	2,445	2,611	641	810	520	565	24.4	13.7
ND	142	139	223	219	174	169	46	56	51	51	21.8	17.0
OH	2,744	2,723	4,123	4,054	3,121	3,093	816	980	771	786	23.4	15.2
OK	895	915	1,264	1,260	938	933	266	316	229	238	25.0	15.1
OR	863	916	1,412	1,470	1,022	1,036	263	348	231	242	22.8	14.7
PA	2,748	2,741	4,385	4,334	3,496	3,487	960	1,159	997	990	21.6	16.9
RI	249	248	410	412	300	304	76	94	82	81	21.8	15.4
SC	1,036	1,061	1,579	1,581	1,226	1,271	343	439	263	290	22.9	15.7
SD	194	196	269	264	209	209	55	67	60	61	24.6	16.1
TN	1,479	1,539	2,249	2,275	1,673	1,720	461	570	368	399	23.7	14.9
TX	6,785	7,376	9,417	9,848	5,859	6,248	1,426	1,826	1,162	1,287	27.7	11.7
UT	819	872	1,021	1,073	520	556	127	162	108	119	31.3	10.1
VT	132	132	232	235	195	193	50	67	43	46	19.6	16.9
VA	1,880	1,982	2,997	3,085	2,139	2,207	554	703	441	490	23.4	14.1
WA	1,488	1,561	2,481	2,591	1,777	1,833	429	567	367	399	22.5	13.9
WV	382	373	618	595	536	525	156	190	136	140	20.4	18.1
WI	1,319	1,343	2,076	2,067	1,561	1,591	392	487	380	395	22.8	15.0
WY	116	115	177	174	154	150	40	52	33	37	21.9	16.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "File 2. Annual projections by 5-year and selected age groups by sex"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

Table 19. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and State: 2008

[In thousands (304,060 represents 304,060,000). As of July. Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. Due to the complexities associated with the production of detailed characteristics' estimates at the state level, the values of the estimates at lower levels of geography may not necessarily sum to estimates at higher levels of geography]

State	Total population	One race					Two or more races	Hispanic origin	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian/Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
U.S.	304,060	242,639	39,059	3,083	13,549	562	5,167	46,944	199,491
AL	4,662	3,311	1,230	25	45	2	50	135	3,191
AK	686	485	29	105	31	4	32	42	451
AZ	6,500	5,623	270	316	162	13	116	1,956	3,796
AR	2,855	2,307	450	24	31	3	41	160	2,160
CA	36,757	28,170	2,451	444	4,582	157	952	13,457	15,538
CO	4,939	4,432	211	60	131	7	97	997	3,507
CT	3,501	2,951	362	13	121	3	51	419	2,584
DE	873	648	183	4	25	1	12	59	597
DC	592	237	322	2	20	1	10	51	196
FL	18,328	14,628	2,916	91	416	18	259	3,845	11,059
GA	9,686	6,333	2,908	36	277	8	124	777	5,629
HI	1,288	382	40	8	506	117	236	112	321
ID	1,524	1,442	14	23	17	2	25	156	1,297
IL	12,902	10,209	1,920	45	559	9	159	1,967	8,348
IN	6,377	5,612	578	20	87	3	77	332	5,305
IA	3,003	2,828	81	13	47	2	33	126	2,711
KS	2,802	2,486	172	29	62	2	51	255	2,250
KY	4,269	3,838	329	11	42	2	46	102	3,748
LA	4,411	2,860	1,410	28	64	2	47	148	2,731
ME	1,316	1,269	14	8	12	(Z)	14	17	1,254
MD	5,634	3,572	1,658	20	286	4	93	376	3,252
MA	6,498	5,601	456	20	321	6	94	557	5,147
MI	10,003	8,121	1,425	62	237	4	155	414	7,751
MN	5,220	4,649	239	65	185	3	80	217	4,458
MS	2,939	1,781	1,093	15	24	1	26	66	1,724
MO	5,912	5,027	679	30	86	5	85	190	4,856
MT	967	875	7	62	6	1	17	29	851
NE	1,783	1,630	80	19	30	1	23	140	1,500
NV	2,600	2,103	211	39	161	14	72	669	1,486
NH	1,316	1,256	16	4	25	1	14	35	1,225
NJ	8,683	6,602	1,256	30	664	8	123	1,419	5,354
NM	1,984	1,667	59	192	28	3	36	891	828
NY	19,490	14,310	3,363	111	1,369	21	317	3,250	11,697
NC	9,222	6,819	1,992	116	177	7	112	685	6,198
ND	641	586	7	36	5	(Z)	7	13	575
OH	11,486	9,736	1,382	29	181	4	153	302	9,474
OK	3,642	2,846	290	291	63	4	148	279	2,600
OR	3,790	3,416	76	54	138	11	94	416	3,033
PA	12,448	10,634	1,343	27	304	6	134	594	10,134
RI	1,051	930	67	7	29	1	17	122	828
SC	4,480	3,080	1,276	19	55	3	48	184	2,921
SD	804	709	9	68	6	(Z)	11	21	692
TN	6,215	4,995	1,043	21	83	3	70	231	4,791
TX	24,327	20,046	2,898	185	841	31	326	8,870	11,526
UT	2,736	2,543	35	38	54	21	46	329	2,236
VT	621	599	5	2	7	(Z)	7	9	591
VA	7,769	5,674	1,546	29	378	7	135	531	5,201
WA	6,549	5,520	245	113	438	32	201	644	4,944
WV	1,814	1,715	65	4	12	1	18	21	1,696
WI	5,628	5,047	342	56	115	2	67	286	4,787
WY	533	500	7	14	4	1	8	41	463

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual State Resident Population Estimates for 6 Race Groups (5 Race Alone Groups and One Group with Two or more Race Groups) by Age, Sex, and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008" (released May 14, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/ashr/files/SC-EST2008-aldata6-ALL.csv>>.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2008

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2008, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2008 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2008
	2000, estimates [§] base ¹					1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2008 ¹	
	1990	2005	2007	2008				
Akron, OH	658	695	700	699	699	5.7	0.5	72
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	810	826	846	852	854	2.0	3.4	57
Albuquerque, NM	599	730	797	833	846	21.7	15.9	59
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	687	740	785	802	808	7.8	9.2	62
Anchorage, AK	266	320	351	360	365	20.1	14.1	137
Ann Arbor, MI	283	323	344	348	347	14.1	7.6	143
Asheville, NC	308	369	391	404	408	19.9	10.6	118
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	3,069	4,248	4,946	5,261	5,376	38.4	26.6	8
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	224	253	268	270	271	12.6	7.2	165
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	436	500	517	528	534	14.7	6.9	95
Austin-Round Rock, TX	846	1,250	1,465	1,593	1,653	47.7	32.2	36
Bakersfield, CA	545	662	749	787	800	21.4	21.0	63
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,382	2,553	2,647	2,664	2,667	7.2	4.5	20
Baton Rouge, LA	624	706	729	769	774	13.2	9.7	67
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	361	385	380	376	378	6.6	-1.8	132
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	957	1,051	1,088	1,109	1,118	10.0	6.3	48
Boise City-Nampa, ID	320	465	544	587	600	45.4	29.0	85
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,134	4,392	4,455	4,492	4,523	6.2	3.0	10
Boulder, CO ³	209	270	282	289	293	29.1	8.7	157
Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL	489	590	668	685	688	20.5	16.6	74
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	828	883	892	891	895	6.6	1.4	56
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	260	335	371	385	393	28.9	17.2	128
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,189	1,170	1,140	1,127	1,124	-1.6	-3.9	47
Canton-Massillon, OH	394	407	408	408	408	3.3	0.2	120
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	335	441	541	588	593	31.6	34.5	86
Cedar Rapids, IA	211	237	247	252	255	12.6	7.7	175
Charleston, WV	308	310	304	304	304	0.6	-1.8	152
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	507	549	601	630	645	8.3	17.4	80
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,025	1,331	1,518	1,646	1,702	29.8	27.9	34
Chattanooga, TN-GA	433	477	502	514	518	10.0	8.8	98
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	8,182	9,099	9,391	9,497	9,570	11.2	5.2	3
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	1,845	2,010	2,101	2,144	2,155	8.9	7.2	24
Clarksville, TN-KY	189	232	252	262	261	22.6	12.6	170
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,102	2,148	2,116	2,095	2,088	2.2	-2.8	26
Colorado Springs, CO	409	537	589	608	618	31.3	14.9	83
Columbia, SC	549	649	716	716	728	17.9	12.5	69
Columbus, GA-AL	266	282	288	287	288	5.7	2.1	160
Columbus, OH	1,405	1,613	1,712	1,753	1,773	14.8	9.9	32
Corpus Christi, TX	368	403	411	413	415	9.7	3.0	115
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	3,989	5,162	5,818	6,153	6,300	29.4	22.1	4
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	368	376	373	376	378	2.1	0.4	133
Dayton, OH	844	848	843	839	837	0.5	-1.4	61
Daytona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	371	443	486	500	498	19.6	12.3	102
Denver-Aurora, CO ³	1,667	2,179	2,358	2,453	2,507	30.7	15.0	21
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	416	481	524	546	556	15.6	15.5	90
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,249	4,453	4,496	4,458	4,425	4.8	-0.6	11
Duluth, MN-WI	269	275	274	274	275	2.3	-0.3	164
Durham, NC	345	424	458	478	490	23.7	15.6	103
El Paso, TX	592	680	710	730	742	14.9	9.2	68
Erie, PA	276	281	279	279	279	1.9	-0.6	163
Eugene-Springfield, OR	283	323	335	343	347	14.2	7.3	145
Evansville, IN-KY	325	343	348	350	350	5.5	2.2	142
Fayetteville, NC	298	337	345	351	356	13.1	5.8	140
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	239	347	408	435	444	44.9	27.9	110
Flint, MI	430	436	439	434	429	1.3	-1.7	111
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	186	251	276	287	293	35.1	16.4	158
Fort Smith, AR-OK	234	273	282	289	291	16.7	6.5	159
Fort Wayne, IN	354	390	402	409	411	10.1	5.4	117
Fresno, CA	667	799	871	895	909	19.8	13.7	54

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2008—Con.

1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2008, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2008 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2008
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2007	2008	1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2008 ¹	
Gainesville, FL	191	232	248	256	259	21.5	11.3	173
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	646	740	768	775	777	14.6	4.9	66
Green Bay, WI	244	282	296	301	303	16.0	7.2	153
Greensboro-High Point, NC	540	643	673	696	706	19.1	9.7	71
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	472	560	589	613	625	18.6	11.6	82
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	193	223	250	261	264	15.6	18.4	169
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	474	509	520	528	531	7.3	4.3	97
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,124	1,149	1,179	1,186	1,191	2.2	3.6	45
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	292	342	354	360	363	16.9	6.2	138
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	188	238	254	258	260	26.9	9.3	171
Honolulu, HI	836	876	900	901	905	4.8	3.3	55
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	3,767	4,715	5,303	5,598	5,728	25.2	21.5	6
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	288	289	284	284	284	0.2	-1.5	161
Huntsville, AL	293	343	369	386	396	16.8	15.5	127
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,294	1,525	1,643	1,693	1,715	17.8	12.5	33
Jackson, MS	447	497	521	534	537	11.2	8.1	93
Jacksonville, FL	925	1,123	1,248	1,298	1,313	21.4	17.0	40
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	293	315	320	322	324	7.3	2.8	148
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,637	1,836	1,937	1,981	2,002	12.2	9.0	29
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	269	331	354	371	379	23.0	14.6	131
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	276	298	300	303	305	8.3	2.1	151
Knoxville, TN	535	616	658	681	691	15.2	12.2	73
Lafayette, LA	209	239	247	256	259	14.5	8.4	172
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	405	484	538	573	581	19.4	20.0	87
Lancaster, PA	423	471	489	498	502	11.3	6.7	101
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	433	448	456	455	454	3.5	1.4	107
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	741	1,376	1,703	1,828	1,866	85.6	35.6	30
Lexington-Fayette, KY	348	408	432	446	453	17.2	11.0	108
Lincoln, NE	229	267	285	291	295	16.5	10.8	155
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	535	611	645	666	675	14.1	10.6	76
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	11,274	12,366	12,815	12,785	12,873	9.7	4.1	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,056	1,162	1,207	1,232	1,245	10.0	7.1	42
Lubbock, TX	230	250	263	268	271	8.6	8.4	166
Madison, WI	432	502	540	554	562	16.1	11.9	89
Manchester-Nashua, NH	336	381	398	401	402	13.4	5.6	126
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	384	569	667	705	727	48.5	27.6	70
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,067	1,205	1,253	1,279	1,286	12.9	6.7	41
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	4,056	5,008	5,375	5,392	5,415	23.5	8.1	7
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,432	1,501	1,534	1,543	1,549	4.8	3.2	39
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	2,539	2,969	3,132	3,198	3,230	16.9	8.8	16
Mobile, AL	379	400	398	404	406	5.6	1.6	122
Modesto, CA	371	447	500	509	511	20.6	14.2	100
Montgomery, AL	305	347	356	366	366	13.6	5.6	135
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	144	197	228	250	257	36.5	30.9	174
Naples-Marco Island, FL	152	251	305	314	315	65.3	25.4	150
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,048	1,312	1,449	1,520	1,551	25.1	18.2	38
New Haven-Milford, CT	804	824	840	844	846	2.5	2.7	58
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,264	1,317	1,312	1,109	1,134	4.1	-13.9	46
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	16,846	18,323	18,812	18,923	19,007	8.8	3.7	1
Norwich-New London, CT	255	259	265	264	265	1.6	2.1	168
Ocala, FL	195	259	301	324	330	32.9	27.3	147
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	352	443	491	518	531	25.8	20.1	96
Oklahoma City, OK	971	1,095	1,154	1,189	1,206	12.8	10.1	44
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	686	767	810	828	838	11.8	9.2	60
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	1,225	1,645	1,936	2,029	2,055	34.3	24.9	27
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	669	753	789	792	798	12.6	5.9	64
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	399	476	526	535	537	19.4	12.7	94
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	344	412	445	451	453	19.7	9.9	109
Peoria, IL	359	367	367	371	372	2.3	1.5	134
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,436	5,687	5,787	5,823	5,838	4.6	2.7	5
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	2,238	3,252	3,873	4,166	4,282	45.3	31.7	12
Pittsburgh, PA	2,468	2,431	2,372	2,354	2,351	-1.5	-3.3	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2008—Con.

[1990 and 2008, as of April 1; beginning 2005 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000)]. Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2008, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2008 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2008
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2007	2008	1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2008 ¹	
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	441	488	511	512	514	10.5	5.4	99
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	1,524	1,928	2,087	2,166	2,207	26.5	14.5	23
Port St. Lucie, FL	251	319	376	399	404	27.2	26.4	124
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	567	622	662	669	673	9.6	8.2	77
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,510	1,583	1,610	1,598	1,597	4.8	0.9	37
Provo-Orem, UT	269	377	464	523	541	39.9	43.5	92
Raleigh-Cary, NC	544	797	953	1,044	1,089	46.5	36.6	50
Reading, PA	337	374	393	401	404	11.0	8.0	125
Reno-Sparks, NV	257	343	394	409	415	33.3	21.0	116
Richmond, VA	949	1,097	1,173	1,211	1,226	15.6	11.7	43
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	2,589	3,255	3,872	4,067	4,116	25.7	26.5	14
Roanoke, VA	269	288	292	296	298	7.4	3.4	154
Rochester, NY	1,002	1,038	1,035	1,032	1,034	3.5	-0.4	51
Rockford, IL	284	320	339	351	354	12.9	10.7	141
Sacramento—Arden-Arcade—Roseville, CA	1,481	1,797	2,032	2,082	2,110	21.3	17.4	25
St. Louis, MO-IL ⁴	2,581	2,699	2,773	2,805	2,817	4.6	4.4	18
Salem, OR	278	347	372	385	392	24.9	12.8	129
Salinas, CA	356	402	407	405	408	13.0	1.6	119
Salt Lake City, UT	768	969	1,046	1,095	1,116	26.1	15.2	49
San Antonio, TX	1,408	1,712	1,879	1,985	2,031	21.6	18.7	28
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,498	2,814	2,932	2,960	3,001	12.6	6.7	17
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	3,684	4,124	4,158	4,216	4,275	11.9	3.7	13
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,534	1,736	1,743	1,786	1,819	13.1	4.8	31
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	217	247	258	262	265	13.6	7.5	167
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	370	399	402	402	405	8.0	1.5	123
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	230	256	250	251	253	11.3	-1.0	176
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	388	459	462	462	467	18.1	1.8	105
Savannah, GA	258	293	314	329	334	13.6	14.0	146
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre, PA	575	561	548	549	549	-2.6	-2.0	91
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	2,559	3,044	3,197	3,298	3,345	18.9	9.9	15
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	360	376	381	388	390	4.5	3.6	130
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	297	317	315	316	317	6.8	0.1	149
Spartanburg, SC	227	254	265	275	281	11.9	10.6	162
Spokane, WA	361	418	440	456	463	15.7	10.7	106
Springfield, MA	673	680	686	687	688	1.0	1.1	75
Springfield, MO	299	368	400	420	426	23.3	15.7	113
Stockton, CA	481	564	656	668	672	17.3	19.3	78
Syracuse, NY	660	650	646	644	644	-1.5	-1.0	81
Tallahassee, FL	259	320	342	353	357	23.6	11.5	139
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,068	2,396	2,637	2,715	2,734	15.9	14.1	19
Toledo, OH	654	659	654	651	649	0.8	-1.5	79
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	326	351	362	364	365	7.7	4.0	136
Tucson, AZ	667	844	948	997	1,012	26.5	19.9	52
Tulsa, OK	761	860	881	904	916	12.9	6.6	53
Utica-Rome, NY	317	300	295	294	294	-5.3	-2.0	156
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	339	395	407	407	408	16.2	3.3	121
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,451	1,577	1,649	1,660	1,658	8.7	5.2	35
Visalia-Porterville, CA	312	368	405	419	426	18.0	15.8	112
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	4,122	4,796	5,222	5,302	5,358	16.3	11.7	9
Wichita, KS	511	571	584	595	604	11.7	5.7	84
Wilmington, NC	200	275	316	339	347	37.2	26.4	144
Winston-Salem, NC	361	422	446	462	468	16.7	10.9	104
Worcester, MA	710	750	778	782	784	5.8	4.5	65
York-Hanover, PA	340	382	406	420	425	12.4	11.2	114
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	614	603	581	571	566	-1.7	-6.1	88

¹ The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and Count Question Resolution actions. ² Based on 2000 Census numbers as tabulated. ³ Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 1990 and 2000 censuses. ⁴ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 1—Annual Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (CBSA-EST2008-01)" (published 19 March 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/metro/CBSA-est2008-annual.html>>.

Table 21. 50 Largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas in 2008—Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2008

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2008 (1,128 represents 1,128,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2008 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease or outmigration]

Metropolitan statistical area	Total change ¹	Number (1,000)						Percent change
		Natural increase			Net migration			
		Total	Births	Deaths	Total	International	Domestic migration	
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.	1,128	405	640	235	599	189	410	26.6
Austin-Round Rock, TX.	403	139	196	57	270	62	208	32.2
Baltimore-Towson, MD	114	92	285	194	-3	33	-35	4.5
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.	66	33	124	91	33	9	23	6.3
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	131	173	464	292	-85	172	-256	3.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.	-46	6	105	100	-46	10	-56	-3.9
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	371	109	196	87	268	44	224	27.9
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	471	593	1,165	572	-120	401	-521	5.2
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	145	98	245	146	-1	18	-19	7.2
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	-60	45	220	175	-104	26	-130	-2.8
Columbus, OH.	160	108	213	106	57	31	26	9.9
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.	1,138	543	817	274	574	304	269	22.1
Denver-Aurora, CO ²	327	194	309	115	137	97	41	15.0
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	-27	169	487	318	-238	95	-332	-0.6
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	42	31	113	83	17	28	-11	3.6
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.	1,013	488	740	252	468	277	191	21.5
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.	190	104	208	104	86	22	64	12.5
Jacksonville, FL.	190	60	145	85	135	12	123	17.0
Kansas City, MO-KS.	166	115	240	126	54	30	24	9.0
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	490	117	216	99	380	68	312	35.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	507	983	1,621	637	-420	847	-1,267	4.1
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	82	43	134	91	41	12	29	7.1
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	81	74	162	88	11	13	-2	6.7
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	407	178	573	395	-217	439	-223	8.1
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	49	72	178	106	-50	25	-74	3.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	261	221	378	156	53	75	-23	8.8
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN.	239	80	172	92	139	26	112	18.2
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	-182	43	139	96	-298	11	-309	-13.9
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	683	955	2,120	1,166	-687	1,145	-1,833	3.7
Oklahoma City, OK.	111	64	146	82	52	21	32	10.1
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.	410	103	219	116	312	75	237	24.9
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	151	185	626	441	-12	100	-112	2.7
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	1,030	319	532	213	717	175	542	31.7
Pittsburgh, PA	-80	-26	205	232	-42	16	-58	-3.3
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	280	116	238	122	175	71	103	14.5
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	14	37	158	122	-16	31	-47	0.9
Raleigh-Cary, NC	292	81	123	42	207	35	172	36.6
Richmond, VA	129	47	128	81	87	13	74	11.7
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	861	301	512	211	573	100	472	26.5
Sacramento—Arden-Arcade—Roseville, CA	313	117	236	119	204	66	138	17.4
St. Louis, MO-IL ³	118	96	303	207	-14	28	-41	4.4
Salt Lake City, UT	147	122	168	46	8	41	-33	15.2
San Antonio, TX.	320	141	251	110	187	31	156	18.7
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	187	213	376	163	-10	104	-114	6.7
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	151	220	462	241	-93	260	-353	3.7
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	83	154	229	75	-65	169	-234	4.8
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.	301	172	347	175	130	108	21	9.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.	338	20	257	237	328	62	266	14.1
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.	81	96	197	101	-10	-1	-9	5.2
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.	562	387	637	250	138	256	-118	11.7

¹ Total population change includes residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component of change. See "State & County terms & definitions" at <<http://www.census.gov/popest/topics/terms/states.html>>. ² Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. ³ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Table 22. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2008—Population by Age: 2008

[In thousands (854 represents 854,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix I.]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent under 18 years	Percent 65 years and over
	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	854	181	324	233	57	59	21.2	13.6
Albuquerque, NM	846	211	316	216	54	49	25.0	12.2
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	808	183	285	221	57	64	22.6	14.9
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,376	1,443	2,132	1,353	266	182	26.8	8.3
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,653	430	728	369	70	55	26.0	7.6
Bakersfield, CA	800	239	328	162	39	33	29.8	9.0
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,667	630	986	722	174	155	23.6	12.3
Baton Rouge, LA	774	197	308	190	44	36	25.5	10.3
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,118	272	403	298	77	68	24.3	12.9
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,523	999	1,721	1,228	292	283	22.1	12.7
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	895	223	301	252	61	58	24.9	13.2
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,124	241	396	312	83	92	21.5	15.5
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,702	446	663	432	91	70	26.2	9.5
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,570	2,451	3,648	2,414	565	493	25.6	11.1
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,155	539	788	569	136	123	25.0	12.0
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,088	490	701	592	153	153	23.5	14.7
Columbus, OH	1,773	451	701	439	100	82	25.4	10.2
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,300	1,755	2,537	1,482	304	221	27.9	8.3
Dayton, OH	837	193	295	226	64	58	23.1	14.6
Denver-Aurora, CO	2,507	637	967	661	135	107	25.4	9.6
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,425	1,090	1,551	1,235	285	264	24.6	12.4
Fresno, CA	909	271	359	190	46	44	29.8	9.9
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	777	204	292	196	44	41	26.2	10.9
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,191	267	427	331	82	84	22.4	13.9
Honolulu, HI	905	199	341	226	64	75	22.0	15.4
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,728	1,616	2,243	1,395	277	197	28.2	8.3
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,715	457	640	434	99	85	26.6	10.7
Jacksonville, FL	1,313	322	481	358	88	64	24.5	11.6
Kansas City, MO-KS	2,002	515	727	530	122	108	25.7	11.5
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,866	493	723	453	116	81	26.4	10.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,873	3,315	5,067	3,093	736	662	25.8	10.9
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,245	301	443	343	84	74	24.1	12.7
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,286	350	467	335	75	59	27.2	10.4
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,415	1,204	1,885	1,423	420	483	22.2	16.7
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,549	387	545	425	98	94	24.9	12.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,230	812	1,222	869	177	150	25.1	10.1
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,551	383	596	407	93	72	24.7	10.6
New Haven-Milford, CT	846	195	309	225	56	61	23.1	13.8
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,134	267	403	324	75	65	23.5	12.3
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	19,007	4,434	7,100	4,991	1,279	1,202	23.3	13.1
Oklahoma City, OK	1,206	304	459	301	77	66	25.2	11.8
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	838	224	313	209	49	43	26.7	11.0
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	2,055	488	778	515	144	129	23.8	13.3
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	798	207	292	208	49	42	25.9	11.4
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,838	1,395	2,101	1,574	389	380	23.9	13.2
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,282	1,169	1,643	977	258	235	27.3	11.5
Pittsburgh, PA	2,351	482	780	685	187	217	20.5	17.2
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,207	533	836	604	129	106	24.1	10.6
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,597	351	595	428	106	116	22.0	13.9
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,089	285	443	272	52	37	26.2	8.1
Richmond, VA	1,226	289	466	326	77	68	23.6	11.8
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,116	1,174	1,679	851	208	204	28.5	10.0
Rochester, NY	1,034	230	377	286	71	70	22.2	13.6
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,110	520	830	510	128	122	24.6	11.8
St. Louis, MO-IL ¹	2,817	678	1,005	768	188	178	24.1	13.0
Salt Lake City, UT	1,116	330	443	246	53	42	29.6	8.6
San Antonio, TX	2,031	561	780	470	115	105	27.6	10.8
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	3,001	744	1,218	702	164	173	24.8	11.2
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,275	924	1,629	1,183	278	261	21.6	12.6
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,819	443	714	464	109	89	24.4	10.9
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,345	770	1,286	935	192	161	23.0	10.6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,734	592	930	733	226	252	21.7	17.5
Tucson, AZ	1,012	239	366	253	75	79	23.6	15.2
Tulsa, OK	916	235	328	239	61	53	25.6	12.5
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,658	412	647	409	102	88	24.8	11.4
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,358	1,300	2,079	1,440	311	228	24.3	10.1
Worcester, MA	784	185	290	213	47	49	23.6	12.3

¹ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Table 23. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2008—Population by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2008

[In thousands (854 represents 854,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Total persons	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races	Hispanic origin ¹
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	854	748	65	2	25	(Z)	13	29
Albuquerque, NM	846	726	31	52	17	2	18	377
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	808	739	38	2	20	1	9	91
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,376	3,353	1,696	21	225	5	77	520
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,653	1,407	130	12	75	2	27	498
Bakersfield, CA	800	684	52	14	32	2	17	377
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,667	1,744	769	9	103	2	41	89
Baton Rouge, LA	774	478	275	2	12	(Z)	7	20
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,118	778	313	4	12	1	10	36
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,523	3,819	352	13	271	4	64	367
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	895	745	96	3	39	1	11	138
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,124	945	138	9	19	(Z)	14	39
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,702	1,227	398	9	46	1	21	152
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,570	7,181	1,715	37	510	8	118	1,904
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,155	1,826	262	5	37	1	25	42
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,088	1,605	413	5	38	1	26	90
Columbus, OH	1,773	1,431	251	5	56	1	29	54
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,300	4,938	907	48	302	10	95	1,731
Dayton, OH	837	686	122	2	13	(Z)	13	15
Denver-Aurora, CO	2,507	2,195	145	27	86	4	50	562
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,425	3,185	1,018	16	142	2	63	166
Fresno, CA	909	738	53	18	79	2	19	443
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	777	685	61	4	13	1	12	64
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,191	997	133	4	39	1	17	134
Honolulu, HI	905	232	36	5	404	77	151	71
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,728	4,296	982	36	331	7	76	1,945
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,715	1,403	252	5	32	1	23	84
Jacksonville, FL	1,313	952	294	5	39	1	22	78
Kansas City, MO-KS	2,002	1,670	244	11	41	3	33	145
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,866	1,449	194	20	136	12	55	531
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,873	9,671	991	125	1,788	45	254	5,719
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,245	1,039	169	4	16	1	15	36
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,286	660	585	4	23	1	13	51
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,415	4,072	1,124	26	120	7	66	2,143
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,549	1,221	253	10	41	1	22	132
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,230	2,766	215	27	161	2	59	155
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,551	1,251	241	6	32	1	20	86
New Haven-Milford, CT	846	690	110	3	29	1	13	113
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,134	699	385	6	30	1	14	71
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	19,007	13,097	3,691	96	1,795	24	305	4,112
Oklahoma City, OK	1,206	953	132	47	36	1	36	117
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	838	736	66	5	17	1	13	64
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	2,055	1,600	330	10	76	3	35	473
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	798	697	17	10	53	2	19	303
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,838	4,256	1,225	16	258	4	79	394
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,282	3,755	209	108	124	10	77	1,322
Pittsburgh, PA	2,351	2,089	196	4	36	1	25	27
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,207	1,931	68	22	120	8	58	231
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,597	1,436	87	9	39	2	25	150
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,089	807	219	6	41	1	15	99
Richmond, VA	1,226	802	369	6	32	1	17	49
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,116	3,375	330	59	236	15	101	1,879
Rochester, NY	1,034	873	119	3	23	(Z)	16	54
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,110	1,595	160	25	234	14	81	399
St. Louis, MO-IL ²	2,817	2,205	514	8	53	1	35	63
Salt Lake City, UT	1,116	1,016	20	12	32	15	21	177
San Antonio, TX	2,031	1,797	139	21	39	3	32	1,080
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	3,001	2,387	166	31	309	16	92	927
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,275	2,737	384	29	947	31	146	873
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,819	1,415	52	15	552	8	48	487
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,345	2,617	191	41	353	22	121	255
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,734	2,281	322	13	73	3	41	400
Tucson, AZ	1,012	891	38	36	26	2	19	335
Tulsa, OK	916	712	84	67	14	1	39	69
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,658	1,031	530	8	51	2	36	72
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,358	3,341	1,417	22	462	6	110	660
Worcester, MA	784	713	30	2	28	1	10	65

Z Less than 500. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ² The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Table 24. Population by Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Status and State: 2008

[2000, as of April 1; 2008 as of July 1 (304,060 represents 304,060,000). Covers core-based statistical areas (metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2007. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2008 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2008. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

State	Total population, 2008 (1,000)	Inside Core-Based Statistical Area (metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area), 2008				Outside CBSA, 2008		Percent change, 2000–2008 ¹		
		Total		Metro-politan (1,000)	Micro-politan (1,000)	Number (1,000)	Percent	Metro-politan	Micro-politan	Outside CBSAs
		Number (1,000)	Percent							
U.S. . . .	304,060	284,820	93.7	254,190	30,630	19,240	6.3	9.2	4.0	0.2
AL	4,662	4,180	89.7	3,327	853	481	10.3	6.2	5.2	-4.2
AK	686	520	75.7	463	57	166	24.3	15.0	-2.6	0.4
AZ	6,500	6,410	98.6	6,029	381	90	14.0	28.4	9.9	1.3
AR	2,855	2,276	79.7	1,708	569	579	20.3	12.6	0.5	-2.0
CA	36,757	36,499	99.3	35,924	575	258	0.7	8.6	4.0	6.0
CO	4,939	4,534	91.8	4,260	274	405	8.2	15.8	12.2	6.5
CT	3,501	3,501	100.0	3,196	305	–	–	2.6	4.7	–
DE	873	873	100.0	685	188	–	–	9.3	20.1	–
DC	592	592	100.0	592	–	–	–	3.5	–	–
FL	18,328	17,921	97.8	17,247	674	408	2.2	14.8	12.9	12.3
GA	9,686	8,844	91.3	7,885	959	842	8.7	20.8	8.4	8.5
HI	1,288	1,288	100.0	905	383	–	–	3.3	14.3	-20.4
ID	1,524	1,326	87.0	1,000	325	198	13.0	23.9	10.0	3.8
IL	12,902	12,297	95.3	11,235	1,062	605	4.7	4.9	-1.8	-3.1
IN	6,377	6,014	94.3	4,989	1,025	362	5.7	6.5	-0.3	-0.9
IA	3,003	2,207	73.5	1,692	515	795	26.5	8.2	-2.1	-4.9
KS	2,802	2,398	85.6	1,786	612	405	14.4	8.6	1.4	-8.2
KY	4,269	3,253	76.2	2,451	802	1,016	23.8	7.8	5.0	1.0
LA	4,411	4,106	93.1	3,277	829	305	6.9	-1.9	1.6	-2.5
ME	1,316	931	70.7	770	162	385	29.3	4.5	3.1	0.9
MD	5,634	5,551	98.5	5,332	219	83	1.5	6.2	11.1	5.3
MA	6,498	6,471	99.6	6,471	–	27	0.4	2.3	–	9.1
MI	10,003	9,232	92.3	8,157	1,074	772	7.7	0.7	1.9	-1.7
MN	5,220	4,573	87.6	3,814	759	648	12.4	7.9	3.8	-0.9
MS	2,939	2,295	78.1	1,295	1,000	643	21.9	8.4	-0.1	-0.8
MO	5,912	5,121	86.6	4,346	775	790	13.4	6.7	5.0	0.5
MT	967	641	66.3	341	300	326	33.7	8.3	15.6	-0.4
NE	1,783	1,441	80.8	1,040	401	342	19.2	10.3	1.3	-8.2
NV	2,600	2,552	98.1	2,335	216	49	1.9	31.9	20.5	1.3
NH	1,316	1,268	96.4	821	447	47	3.6	6.6	6.0	8.6
NJ	8,683	8,683	100.0	8,683	–	–	–	3.2	–	–
NM	1,984	1,908	96.1	1,314	594	77	3.9	14.5	0.8	-6.9
NY	19,490	19,064	97.8	17,946	1,118	426	2.2	3.0	-1.1	-0.9
NC	9,222	8,497	92.1	6,486	2,011	725	7.9	18.3	7.6	4.4
ND	641	455	70.9	311	143	187	29.1	9.7	-4.8	-10.1
OH	11,486	10,979	95.6	9,269	1,710	507	4.4	1.4	0.1	0.6
OK	3,642	3,085	84.7	2,325	760	557	15.3	7.8	3.6	-0.5
OR	3,790	3,650	96.3	2,952	699	140	3.7	12.8	5.3	-0.2
PA	12,448	12,068	96.9	10,468	1,600	381	3.1	1.4	1.3	-0.4
RI	1,051	1,051	100.0	1,051	–	–	–	0.2	–	–
SC	4,480	4,210	94.0	3,419	790	270	6.0	13.9	7.8	-2.5
SD	804	587	73.0	370	218	217	27.0	18.3	1.4	-4.7
TN	6,215	5,585	89.9	4,556	1,029	629	10.1	10.5	7.5	3.3
TX	24,327	22,950	94.3	21,344	1,605	1,377	5.7	18.9	4.1	0.9
UT	2,736	2,602	95.1	2,438	164	134	4.9	23.8	19.4	6.7
VT	621	459	73.9	208	251	162	26.1	4.8	–	1.8
VA	7,769	6,939	89.3	6,662	277	830	10.7	10.9	6.1	2.5
WA	6,549	6,323	96.5	5,744	579	227	3.5	11.5	10.3	4.9
WV	1,814	1,369	75.4	1,007	362	446	24.6	2.4	-0.8	-3.2
WI	5,628	4,859	86.3	4,103	756	769	13.7	6.0	2.8	1.3
WY	533	383	71.8	161	222	150	28.2	8.5	9.0	5.7

– Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ The April 1, 2000 estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Area Estimates Population and Population Change by CBSA Status" (published 19 March 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/metro/CBSA-est2008-CBSAstatus.html>> and unpublished data.

Table 25. Population in Coastal Counties: 1980 to 2008

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,537 represents 3,537,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

Year	Total	Counties in coastal regions					Balance of United States
		Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 2000 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,537	889	148	115	115	511	2,649
POPULATION							
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.)	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2008 (July 1) (mil.)	304.1	157.5	69.2	20.1	27.4	40.8	146.6
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2008 (July 1) (percent)	100	52	23	7	9	13	48

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary*; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

Table 26. States with Coastal Counties—Population, Housing Units, Establishments, and Employees by Coastal Region and State: 2000 to 2008

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. Population and housing as of July 1, except 2000 as of April 1. See headnote, Table 25. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Coastal region and state	Population					Housing units			Private nonfarm ³	
	2008			Percent change, 2000-2008	Per square mile, 2008 ²	Number		Percent change, 2000-2008	Estab-lish-ments, 2007 (1,000)	Em-ploy-ees, 2007 (1,000)
	2000 ¹ (1,000)	Num-ber (1,000)	Percent of state total			2000 ¹ (1,000)	2008 (1,000)			
United States, total . . .	281,425	304,060	(X)	8.0	86	115,904	129,065	11.4	7,705	120,604
Interior U.S.	133,103	146,564	(X)	10.1	55	55,918	63,365	13.3	3,609	58,155
Coastal counties, total . . .	148,322	157,495	(X)	6.2	177	59,986	65,700	9.5	4,096	62,450
Atlantic	65,198	69,188	(X)	6.1	468	26,821	29,268	9.1	1,902	28,313
Maine	1,184	1,228	93.3	3.7	61	599	647	7.9	40	474
New Hampshire	1,007	1,078	81.9	7.1	256	432	474	9.8	32	450
Massachusetts	6,125	6,271	96.5	2.4	949	2,531	2,640	4.3	171	2,981
Rhode Island	1,048	1,051	100.0	0.2	1,006	440	452	2.7	30	438
Connecticut	3,406	3,501	100.0	2.8	723	1,386	1,443	4.1	93	1,530
New York	13,573	14,149	72.6	4.2	1,825	5,285	5,511	4.3	396	5,510
New Jersey	8,312	8,573	98.7	3.1	1,214	3,269	3,472	6.2	240	3,576
Pennsylvania	5,750	5,940	47.7	3.3	863	2,334	2,457	5.3	146	2,588
Delaware	784	873	100.0	11.4	447	343	393	14.5	25	396
Maryland	4,865	5,161	91.6	6.1	681	1,970	2,133	8.3	129	2,039
District of Columbia	572	592	100.0	3.5	9,639	275	285	3.8	21	255
Virginia	4,794	5,269	67.8	9.9	379	1,912	2,178	13.9	137	2,242
North Carolina	1,985	2,134	23.1	7.5	109	905	1,045	15.6	49	654
South Carolina	1,653	1,869	41.7	13.0	123	750	906	20.8	48	643
Georgia	822	902	9.3	9.8	75	346	395	14.4	21	280
Florida	9,320	10,598	57.8	13.7	566	4,043	4,836	19.6	321	4,056
Gulf of Mexico	18,003	20,148	(X)	11.9	176	7,718	8,985	16.4	470	7,021
Florida	6,249	7,262	39.6	16.2	231	3,074	3,754	22.1	191	2,387
Georgia	95	100	1.0	5.4	62	40	45	10.8	2	30
Alabama	712	747	16.0	4.9	86	319	366	14.8	18	260
Mississippi	588	599	20.4	1.9	88	246	261	6.1	13	183
Louisiana	3,510	3,449	78.2	-1.7	134	1,439	1,445	0.4	83	1,296
Texas	6,850	7,991	32.8	16.7	199	2,599	3,115	19.8	163	2,864
Great Lakes	27,325	27,358	(X)	0.1	237	11,405	12,069	5.8	666	11,188
New York	3,650	3,579	18.4	-1.9	167	1,586	1,629	2.7	83	1,375
Pennsylvania	281	279	2.2	-0.6	348	114	118	3.6	7	119
Ohio	4,418	4,330	37.7	-2.0	410	1,869	1,955	4.6	109	1,875
Michigan	8,859	8,927	89.2	0.8	175	3,782	4,049	7.1	212	3,303
Indiana	1,378	1,427	22.4	3.5	351	556	608	9.3	33	590
Illinois	6,021	6,007	46.6	-0.2	4,312	2,322	2,439	5.0	152	2,680
Wisconsin	2,469	2,561	45.5	3.7	166	1,055	1,141	8.2	62	1,145
Minnesota	248	247	4.7	-0.6	23	121	129	6.6	7	101
Pacific	37,796	40,802	(X)	8.0	80	14,042	15,379	9.5	1,058	15,928
Washington	4,587	5,107	78.0	11.3	207	1,919	2,197	14.5	148	2,042
Oregon	1,808	1,952	51.5	8.0	93	794	868	9.3	61	819
California	29,660	31,881	86.7	7.5	410	10,650	11,564	8.6	798	12,349
Alaska	530	574	83.6	8.4	2	219	237	7.9	17	210
Hawaii	1,212	1,288	100.0	6.3	201	461	513	11.4	33	507

X Not applicable. ¹ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Response program and geographic program revisions. ² Calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census. ³ Covers establishments with payroll. Excludes most government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons. Employees are for the week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>> (accessed 13 August 2009); and "County Business Patterns"; <<http://www.census.gov/econ/cbp/index.html>>.

Table 27. Incorporated Places With 175,000 or More Inhabitants in 2008—Population: 1990 to 2008

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except beginning 2005 as of July 1. Beginning with 2000 estimates base, data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2008; 1990 and 2000 census data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2008
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2007	2008	1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2008 ¹	
Albuquerque, NM	387	449	496	515	522	15.9	16.2	34
Amarillo, TX	158	174	182	186	187	10.0	7.8	119
Anaheim, CA	267	329	330	331	335	23.0	2.0	55
Anchorage, AK	226	260	276	278	279	15.0	7.3	67
Arlington, TX	262	333	361	369	374	27.1	12.4	50
Arlington, VA ³	171	189	200	204	210	10.9	10.8	96
Atlanta, GA	394	418	483	520	538	5.8	28.7	33
Augusta-Richmond County, GA ⁴	186	195	192	192	194	4.8	-0.5	113
Aurora, CO	222	276	296	310	319	24.6	15.4	58
Austin, TX	497	659	700	739	758	32.1	15.0	15
Bakersfield, CA	188	244	293	314	321	31.4	31.8	57
Baltimore, MD	736	651	640	640	637	-11.5	-2.2	20
Baton Rouge, LA	223	229	222	227	224	2.2	-2.2	84
Birmingham, AL	266	242	232	230	229	-8.7	-5.6	83
Boise City, ID	142	195	200	203	205	30.8	5.3	100
Boston, MA	575	589	597	608	609	2.5	3.4	22
Brownsville, TX	114	142	165	172	175	22.6	23.2	129
Buffalo, NY	328	293	278	272	271	-10.8	-7.4	69
Chandler, AZ	91	177	231	244	247	94.7	39.5	76
Charlotte, NC	428	567	631	669	687	26.4	21.3	18
Chesapeake, VA	152	199	216	219	220	31.1	10.5	88
Chicago, IL	2,783	2,896	2,837	2,833	2,853	4.1	-1.5	3
Chula Vista, CA	135	174	211	216	219	28.3	26.4	89
Cincinnati, OH	365	331	331	333	333	-9.1	0.6	56
Cleveland, OH	506	477	449	438	434	-5.5	-9.2	41
Colorado Springs, CO	282	361	371	376	380	28.0	5.3	48
Columbus, GA	4179	186	188	187	187	4.0	0.4	120
Columbus, OH	639	713	737	747	755	11.3	5.9	16
Corpus Christi, TX	258	277	282	285	286	7.4	3.2	64
Dallas, TX	1,007	1,189	1,246	1,266	1,280	18.1	7.7	8
Denver, CO	468	554	563	583	599	18.6	8.1	24
Des Moines, IA	193	199	194	195	197	2.8	-1.0	112
Detroit, MI	1,028	951	921	917	912	-7.5	-4.1	11
Durham, NC	149	188	206	217	223	25.5	18.9	85
El Paso, TX	516	564	589	603	613	9.3	8.7	21
Fontana, CA	88	142	175	183	185	46.7	30.4	122
Fort Lauderdale, FL	150	171	183	183	183	1.6	7.3	124
Fort Wayne, IN	206	252	247	251	252	-0.1	-	73
Fort Worth, TX	449	541	621	679	703	19.1	29.9	17
Fremont, CA	173	203	199	200	203	17.3	-0.3	102
Fresno, CA	355	430	458	468	476	20.3	10.8	35
Garland, TX	181	216	213	217	219	19.3	1.3	90
Gilbert, AZ	30	115	182	206	216	265.6	88.7	94
Glendale, AZ	151	220	243	250	252	45.0	14.5	74
Glendale, CA	180	195	198	196	197	8.3	1.1	111
Grand Rapids, MI	189	198	194	193	193	4.7	-2.2	114
Greensboro, NC	192	228	237	246	251	16.9	9.8	75
Henderson, NV	65	175	231	248	252	169.4	43.8	71
Hialeah, FL	188	226	218	211	211	20.5	-7.0	95
Honolulu, HI ³	376	372	375	374	375	-1.2	0.8	49
Houston, TX	1,697	1,974	2,076	2,209	2,242	15.1	13.6	4
Huntington Beach, CA	181	190	193	192	193	4.7	1.6	115
Huntsville, AL	161	160	166	171	177	-1.7	10.5	127
Indianapolis, IN ⁴	732	782	788	795	798	6.9	2.1	14
Irvine, CA	111	144	186	200	208	28.4	44.0	98
Irving, TX	155	192	190	198	201	23.5	5.1	107
Jacksonville, FL	635	736	786	804	808	15.8	9.8	13
Jersey City, NJ	229	240	238	240	241	4.8	0.4	78
Kansas City, MO	435	442	443	450	452	1.5	2.3	39
Knoxville, TN	174	175	180	184	185	-0.1	5.4	123
Laredo, TX	126	178	206	216	222	40.1	24.6	86
Las Vegas, NV	259	480	543	556	558	84.7	16.3	28
Lexington-Fayette, KY	225	261	272	278	282	15.6	8.3	65
Lincoln, NE	193	227	242	248	252	17.0	11.0	72
Little Rock, AR	177	183	186	188	190	3.4	3.4	118
Long Beach, CA	430	462	470	463	464	7.4	0.5	37
Los Angeles, CA	3,486	3,695	3,810	3,807	3,834	6.0	3.8	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY ⁴	5,269	551	557	557	557	5 ^{-4.7}	1.1	30
Lubbock, TX	187	200	213	218	220	6.9	10.4	87
Madison, WI	191	209	224	229	232	9.0	10.7	81
Memphis, TN	664	691	676	673	670	-2.1	-3.0	19

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Incorporated Places With 175,000 or More Inhabitants in 2008—Population: 1990 to 2008—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except beginning 2005 as of July 1. Beginning with 2000 estimates base, data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2008; 1990 and 2000 census data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2008
	1990	2000, estimates base ¹	2005	2007	2008	1990 to 2000 ²	2000 to 2008 ³	
Memphis, TN	664	691	676	673	670	-2.1	-3.0	19
Mesa, AZ	291	398	450	460	464	36.2	16.4	38
Miami, FL	359	362	382	407	413	0.8	14.0	43
Milwaukee, WI	629	597	602	603	604	-5.1	1.3	23
Minneapolis, MN	368	383	376	380	383	3.9	-	47
Mobile, AL	198	199	190	191	191	0.3	-4.1	116
Modesto, CA	166	189	205	203	203	13.5	7.5	101
Montgomery, AL	191	202	200	204	203	5.6	0.5	103
Moreno Valley, CA	119	142	176	187	191	19.9	34.1	117
Nashville-Davidson, TN ⁴	488	546	580	591	596	11.7	9.3	26
New Orleans, LA	497	485	455	288	312	-2.5	-35.7	59
New York, NY	7,323	8,009	8,214	8,310	8,364	9.4	4.4	1
Newark, NJ	275	273	277	279	279	-0.6	2.4	68
Newport News, VA	171	181	182	181	180	5.1	-0.6	126
Norfolk, VA	261	234	237	236	234	-10.3	-0.1	80
North Las Vegas, NV	48	116	176	211	217	140.8	88.0	92
Oakland, CA	372	399	393	399	404	7.4	1.2	44
Oklahoma City, OK	445	506	532	545	552	13.8	9.0	31
Omaha, NE	373	400	423	433	439	4.6	9.7	40
Orlando, FL	166	193	215	229	231	12.0	19.7	82
Oxnard, CA	142	171	182	184	186	19.6	8.8	121
Philadelphia, PA	1,586	1,518	1,457	1,449	1,447	-4.3	-4.6	6
Phoenix, AZ	989	1,322	1,465	1,535	1,568	33.6	18.6	5
Pittsburgh, PA	370	335	316	312	310	-9.6	-7.3	60
Plano, TX	128	222	251	260	267	73.5	20.3	70
Portland, OR	486	529	535	548	558	8.9	5.4	29
Raleigh, NC	221	288	348	378	393	24.9	36.1	45
Reno, NV	139	183	206	214	217	29.8	18.4	93
Richmond, VA	203	198	198	200	202	-2.4	2.0	105
Riverside, CA	227	256	287	292	295	12.6	15.5	61
Rochester, NY	230	220	210	207	207	-4.4	-5.9	99
Sacramento, CA	370	407	450	458	464	10.0	13.9	36
Salt Lake City, UT	160	182	177	179	182	13.6	-	125
San Antonio, TX	998	1,160	1,260	1,326	1,351	14.7	16.5	7
San Bernardino, CA	171	188	199	198	199	8.3	5.4	109
San Diego, CA	1,111	1,223	1,255	1,261	1,279	10.1	4.6	9
San Francisco, CA	724	777	777	799	809	7.3	4.2	12
San Jose, CA	783	896	907	931	948	14.2	5.9	10
Santa Ana, CA	294	338	338	337	339	14.8	0.3	54
Scottsdale, AZ	130	203	227	233	235	55.8	16.2	79
Seattle, WA	516	563	573	589	599	9.1	6.2	25
Shreveport, LA	199	201	198	199	200	0.6	-0.5	108
Spokane, WA	178	197	198	201	202	9.8	2.7	104
St. Louis, MO	397	348	353	356	354	-12.2	1.8	52
St. Paul, MN	272	287	277	278	280	5.5	-2.5	66
St. Petersburg, FL	240	249	248	246	245	3.3	-1.4	77
Stockton, CA	212	243	283	286	287	15.0	18.1	63
Tacoma, WA	177	194	194	195	197	9.1	1.9	110
Tampa, FL	280	303	326	335	341	8.4	12.3	53
Tempe, AZ	142	159	166	172	176	11.7	10.7	128
Toledo, OH	333	314	301	296	293	-5.8	-6.6	62
Tucson, AZ	418	487	524	537	542	16.4	11.2	32
Tulsa, OK	367	393	381	384	386	7.0	-1.9	46
Virginia Beach, VA	393	425	438	435	434	8.2	2.0	42
Washington, DC	607	572	582	588	592	-5.7	3.5	27
Wichita, KS	311	352	354	361	366	10.7	4.0	51
Winston-Salem, NC	168	201	208	215	218	10.6	8.0	91
Worcester, MA	170	173	175	175	175	1.8	1.4	130
Yonkers, NY	188	196	198	198	202	4.2	2.9	106

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Based on the April 1, 2000, population estimates base which reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. ² Based on 2000 Census numbers as tabulated. ³ The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). ⁴ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ⁵ Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3; and "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Incorporated Places Over 100,000, Ranked by July 1, 2008 Population: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (SUB-EST2008-01)" (released July 1, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/tables/SUB-EST2008-01.xls>>.

Table 28. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1990 to 2008

[152.9 represents 152,900,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1990	2000	2005	2008	1990	2000 ¹	2005	2008	1990	2000 ¹	2005	2008
Total	19,262	19,496	19,496	19,496	152.9	177.1	184.7	190.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more . . .	8	9	9	9	20.0	23.0	23.6	24.2	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.7
500,000 to 999,999 . . .	15	21	23	25	10.1	13.5	15.0	16.5	6.6	7.6	8.1	8.7
250,000 to 499,999 . . .	41	38	38	41	14.2	13.7	13.7	14.1	9.3	7.8	7.4	7.4
100,000 to 249,999 . . .	131	176	184	198	19.1	26.1	27.9	29.4	12.5	14.7	15.1	15.5
50,000 to 99,999	309	374	413	424	21.2	25.7	28.6	29.1	13.9	14.5	15.5	15.3
25,000 to 49,999	567	657	679	686	20.0	23.0	23.6	23.9	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6
10,000 to 24,999	1,290	1,466	1,502	1,521	20.3	23.1	23.6	24.1	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.7
Under 10,000	16,901	16,755	16,648	16,592	28.2	29.0	28.7	28.7	18.4	16.3	15.5	15.1

¹ The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Incorporated Places: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008 (SUB-EST2008-04-XX)" (released July 1, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/SUB-EST2008-4.html>>.

Table 29. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions, see text, this section]

State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)	State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)
	1990		2000, current definition				1990		2000, current definition		
	Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent			Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent	
U.S., total	75.2	78.0	222,361	79.0	59,061	MS.	47.1	49.1	1,387	48.8	1,457
AL	60.4	56.8	2,466	55.4	1,981	MO	68.7	69.6	3,883	69.4	1,712
AK	67.5	61.0	411	65.6	216	MT	52.5	56.4	488	54.1	414
AZ	87.5	86.5	4,524	88.2	607	NE	66.1	67.2	1,194	69.8	518
AR	53.5	52.0	1,404	52.5	1,269	NV	88.3	87.4	1,829	91.5	170
CA	92.6	93.7	31,990	94.4	1,882	NH	51.0	57.2	732	59.3	503
CO	82.4	83.8	3,633	84.5	668	NJ	89.4	93.5	7,939	94.4	475
CT	79.1	87.0	2,988	87.7	418	NM	73.0	75.0	1,364	75.0	456
DE	73.0	79.2	628	80.1	156	NY	84.3	87.4	16,603	87.5	2,374
DC	100.0	100.0	572	100.0	—	NC	50.4	57.8	4,849	60.2	3,200
FL	84.8	88.0	14,270	89.3	1,712	ND	53.3	53.4	359	55.9	283
GA	63.2	68.7	5,864	71.6	2,322	OH	74.1	77.5	8,782	77.4	2,571
HI	89.0	90.5	1,108	91.5	103	OK	67.7	65.2	2,255	65.3	1,196
ID	57.4	62.2	859	66.4	434	OR	70.5	74.9	2,694	78.7	727
IL	84.6	86.4	10,910	87.8	1,510	PA	68.9	76.8	9,464	77.1	2,817
IN	64.9	69.1	4,304	70.8	1,776	RI	86.0	89.9	953	90.9	95
IA	60.6	59.4	1,787	61.1	1,139	SC	54.6	61.5	2,427	60.5	1,585
KS	69.1	69.5	1,921	71.4	768	SD	50.0	50.3	391	51.9	363
KY	51.8	55.9	2,254	55.8	1,788	TN	60.9	62.7	3,620	63.6	2,069
LA	68.1	72.9	3,246	72.6	1,223	TX	80.3	81.2	17,204	82.5	3,648
ME	44.6	42.6	513	40.2	762	UT	87.0	86.8	1,970	88.2	263
MD	81.3	85.0	4,559	86.1	738	VT	32.2	40.2	232	38.2	376
MA	84.3	90.5	5,801	91.4	548	VA	69.4	71.5	5,170	73.0	1,909
MI	70.5	75.2	7,419	74.7	2,519	WA	76.4	79.9	4,831	82.0	1,063
MN	69.9	69.0	3,490	70.9	1,429	WV	36.1	46.9	833	46.1	976
						WI	65.7	67.3	3,664	68.3	1,700
						WY	65.0	67.1	321	65.1	172

— Represents zero.

 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3.

Table 30. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1981 to 2008

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in immediate prior year and year shown. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Source: Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution							Movers from abroad
		Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)					Movers from abroad	
			Total	Same county	Different county				
					Total	Same state	Different state		
1981	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1	
1991	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1	
2001	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1	
2008, total	294,851	88	12	8	4	2	2	-	
1 to 4 years old	16,648	83	17	12	5	3	2	-	
5 to 9 years old	20,018	87	13	9	4	2	2	-	
10 to 14 years old	20,038	90	10	7	3	1	1	-	
15 to 19 years old	21,314	89	11	7	3	2	1	-	
20 to 24 years old	20,529	73	27	18	9	5	3	1	
25 to 29 years old	21,057	75	24	16	8	5	3	1	
30 to 44 years old	61,221	87	13	8	4	2	2	-	
45 to 64 years old	77,237	94	6	4	2	1	1	-	
65 to 74 years old	19,588	96	4	2	2	1	1	-	
75 to 84 years old	12,912	97	3	2	1	1	1	-	
85 years old and over	4,289	96	3	2	1	1	1	-	
Northeast	53,348	92	8	5	2	1	1	-	
Midwest	64,498	89	11	7	3	2	1	-	
South	108,125	87	13	9	5	3	2	-	
West	68,880	87	13	9	4	2	2	1	
Persons 16 years old and over	233,885	88	11	7	4	2	2	-	
Civilian labor force	153,091	87	12	8	4	2	2	-	
Employed	144,791	88	12	8	4	2	2	-	
Unemployed	8,301	79	21	14	6	3	3	1	
Armed Forces	890	67	29	12	17	3	13	4	
Not in labor force	79,903	91	9	6	3	2	1	-	
Employed civilians, 16 years old and over	144,791	88	12	8	4	2	2	-	
Management, business, and financial	21,558	90	9	6	4	2	2	-	
Professional	30,634	88	11	7	5	3	2	-	
Service	24,023	85	14	10	4	2	1	-	
Sales	16,339	87	12	8	4	2	2	-	
Office and administrative support	19,528	88	12	9	3	2	1	-	
Farming, fishing, and forestry	972	83	16	11	5	3	2	1	
Construction and extraction	8,587	85	14	11	4	2	1	-	
Installation, maintenance, and repair	5,037	89	11	7	4	2	1	-	
Production	9,180	89	11	7	3	2	1	-	
Transportation and material moving	8,932	86	14	10	4	2	2	-	
Tenure:									
Owner occupied units	208,212	95	5	3	2	1	1	-	
Renter occupied units	86,639	72	27	19	8	5	3	1	

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Table 31. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2008

[As of March (35,167 represents 35,167,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2007 and 2008. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Reason for move	All mov- ers	Intra- county	Inter- county	From abroad	Reason for move	All mov- ers	Intra- county	Inter- county	From abroad
Total (1,000)	35,167	23,013	11,009	1,145	Housing-related reasons	40.1	50.9	21.1	4.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Wanted to own home/ not rent.	5.8	7.1	3.5	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	New/better house/ apartment	13.8	18.3	5.7	1.2
Family-related reasons	30.5	30.9	30.3	25.3	Better neighborhood/ less crime	5.1	6.0	3.5	1.6
Change in marital status	5.7	5.7	5.7	3.7	Cheaper housing	8.2	9.9	5.3	0.8
To establish own household	10.5	12.5	6.6	6.3	Other housing	7.2	9.6	3.0	0.9
Other family reasons	14.4	12.6	18.0	15.5	Other reasons	8.5	5.9	12.5	21.2
Work-related reasons	20.9	12.3	36.0	48.7	Attend/leave college	2.5	1.2	4.4	10.3
New job/job transfer	8.4	2.2	20.0	21.3	Change of climate	0.6	0.3	1.3	0.3
To look for work/lost job. . . .	2.3	1.1	3.4	13.8	Health reasons	1.3	1.1	1.9	0.4
Closer to work/ easier commute	6.2	6.3	6.3	3.5	Natural disaster	0.2	0.1	0.3	–
Retired	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	Other reason	3.9	3.3	4.6	10.1
Other job-related reason	3.7	2.4	5.7	9.8					

– Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2007 to 2008, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 32. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2008

[As of March (116,819 represents 116,819,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2007 and 2008. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2007	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad
		Non- movers	Movers (different house in United States)				Movers from abroad	
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same state		
Householders, 15 years and over. . .	116,819	88	11	8	4	2	2	—
Less than \$5,000	3,416	76	22	15	7	4	2	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,042	84	16	12	4	2	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7,051	86	14	10	4	2	2	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13,532	86	14	10	4	3	2	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12,532	85	14	10	4	3	2	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,526	87	13	9	4	2	2	—
\$50,000 to \$69,999	17,579	89	11	7	4	2	2	—
\$70,000 to \$99,999	17,541	91	9	5	3	2	1	—
\$100,000 and over	23,599	94	6	4	3	1	1	—

— Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2007 to 2008, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 33. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2007

[In percent, except as indicated (297,545 represents 297,545,000,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2006 and 2007. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. See text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 1 year old and over ¹ (1,000)	Same house in 2006	Different house in United States in 2006		State	Population 1 year old and over ¹ (1,000)	Same house in 2006	Different house in United States in 2006	
			Same county	Different county				Same county	Different county
U.S. . . .	297,545	84.0	9.4	5.9					
AL	4,567	83.3	9.8	6.4	MO	5,800	83.1	9.1	7.5
AK	673	78.7	11.6	8.4	MT	946	82.9	10.0	6.8
AZ	6,242	79.9	13.2	5.9	NE	1,749	82.5	10.4	6.6
AR	2,795	81.2	11.3	7.1	NV	2,526	79.4	13.9	6.0
CA	36,025	84.5	10.2	4.5	NH	1,303	85.5	7.9	6.3
CO	4,793	80.5	9.8	9.1	NJ	8,575	89.1	6.1	4.2
CT	3,461	87.5	7.8	4.2	NM	1,942	84.0	9.2	6.4
DE	855	85.0	8.7	5.7	NY	19,065	88.2	7.1	4.0
DC	580	80.6	10.0	8.2	NC	8,935	82.3	9.6	7.5
FL	18,024	83.2	10.0	6.0	ND	631	83.0	9.3	7.0
GA	9,409	81.8	8.8	8.8	OH	11,320	84.6	9.9	5.1
HI	1,266	84.1	9.8	4.8	OK	3,567	80.0	11.8	7.7
ID	1,476	80.6	10.8	7.9	OR	3,703	81.1	11.1	7.3
IL	12,681	85.7	9.0	4.8	PA	12,286	87.2	7.5	4.9
IN	6,258	83.5	10.0	6.1	RI	1,046	86.6	8.1	4.7
IA	2,949	83.7	9.3	6.7	SC	4,352	84.0	8.3	7.2
KS	2,736	81.8	10.6	7.1	SD	784	83.8	8.6	7.4
KY	4,185	83.8	9.1	6.7	TN	6,074	83.4	10.2	6.1
LA	4,237	84.1	8.8	6.7	TX	23,512	80.7	11.6	6.9
ME	1,301	85.9	8.0	5.8	UT	2,595	81.0	11.1	7.1
MD	5,542	86.0	7.2	6.1	VT	615	85.5	7.7	6.4
MA	6,380	86.5	7.9	4.8	VA	7,612	83.6	6.6	9.0
MI	9,945	85.6	9.0	5.0	WA	6,382	81.4	11.2	6.4
MN	5,126	85.7	7.5	6.3	WV	1,795	86.9	7.1	5.8
MS	2,876	83.7	9.3	6.7	WI	5,532	84.7	9.6	5.4
					WY	516	79.5	11.8	8.2

¹ Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey, B07003 "Residence 1 Year Ago by Sex," using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (23 September 2008).

Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2008

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; beginning 2005, data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2008	1990	2000	2005	2008	1990	2000	2005	2008
Total (million)	29.6	32.6	35.2	36.8	12.3	13.9	15.1	15.8	17.2	18.7	20.0	21.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.9	3.6	3.9	4.0
Married	56.1	57.2	57.7	57.0	76.5	75.2	74.9	74.5	41.4	43.8	44.7	43.9
Spouse present	54.1	54.6	54.8	54.6	74.2	72.6	71.7	71.9	39.7	41.3	42.0	41.7
Spouse absent	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.3
Widowed	34.2	32.1	30.3	29.8	14.2	14.4	13.7	13.8	48.6	45.3	42.9	41.9
Divorced	5.0	6.7	7.9	9.1	5.0	6.1	7.0	7.5	5.1	7.2	8.5	10.2
Educational attainment:												
Less than ninth grade	28.5	16.7	13.4	11.2	30.0	17.8	13.2	11.3	27.5	15.9	13.5	11.1
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma	¹ 16.1	13.8	12.7	11.4	¹ 15.7	12.7	11.9	10.8	¹ 16.4	14.7	13.3	11.8
High school graduate	² 32.9	35.9	36.3	36.9	² 29.0	30.4	31.6	32.0	² 35.6	39.9	39.9	40.5
Some college or associate's degree	³ 10.9	18.0	18.7	20.1	³ 10.8	17.8	18.4	19.2	³ 11.0	18.2	19.0	20.8
Bachelor's or advanced degree	⁴ 11.6	15.6	18.9	20.5	⁴ 14.5	21.4	24.9	26.7	⁴ 9.5	11.4	14.3	15.8
Labor force participation: ⁵												
Employed	11.5	12.4	14.5	16.1	15.9	16.9	19.1	20.5	8.4	9.1	11.1	12.7
Unemployed	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Not in labor force	88.1	87.2	84.9	83.2	83.6	82.5	80.2	78.5	91.3	90.6	88.5	86.7
Percent below poverty level ⁶	11.4	9.7	9.8	9.7	7.8	6.9	7.0	6.6	13.9	11.8	11.9	12.0

¹ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ² Represents those who completed 4 years of high school.

³ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁴ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more.

⁵ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 574. ⁶ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-546, and earlier reports; "Educational Attainment"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/detailedpovtabs.html>>.

Table 35. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2007

[In thousands (37,841 represents 37,841,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Relationship by household type	Number	Percent distribution	Type of disability	65 to 75 years old and over		
				Total	74 years old	75 years old and over
Total	37,841	100.0	Persons with a disability	14,735	5,674	9,061
In households	35,981	95.1	With a sensory disability	5,893	1,847	4,046
In family households	24,716	65.3	With a physical disability	11,285	4,394	6,891
Householder	12,257	32.4	With a mental disability	4,467	1,426	3,041
Spouse	8,826	23.3	With a self-care disability	3,772	1,134	2,638
Parent	2,117	5.6	With a go-outside-home disability	6,354	1,731	4,623
Other relatives	1,362	3.6				
Nonrelatives	154	0.4				
In nonfamily households	11,265	29.8				
Householder	10,778	28.5				
Living alone	10,265	27.1				
Not living alone	513	1.4				
Nonrelatives	486	1.3				
In group quarters	1,859	4.9				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; B09017. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over; B18002. Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18003. Sex by Age by Sensory Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18004. Sex by Age by Physical Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18005. Sex by Age by Mental Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18006. Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18007. Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (accessed 15 October 2008).

Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic Population: 2007

[In thousands (197,892 represents 197,892,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Characteristic	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years old and over, total	197,892	152,051	22,172	1,426	9,046
Less than 9th grade	12,575	7,626	1,251	132	741
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	18,098	12,181	3,152	208	547
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59,658	46,127	7,613	476	1,604
Some college, no degree	38,522	30,333	4,709	316	1,066
Associate's degree	14,705	11,603	1,620	113	614
Bachelor's degree	34,364	27,847	2,534	119	2,696
Graduate degree	19,969	16,333	1,293	62	1,777
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.5	87.0	80.1	76.2	85.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.5	29.1	17.3	12.7	49.5
OCCUPATION					
Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total	142,588	109,123	15,248	931	6,542
Management, professional, and related occupations	49,291	39,900	4,094	236	3,069
Management, business, and financial operations occupations	20,012	16,592	1,483	90	1,036
Professional and related occupations	29,279	23,309	2,611	146	2,033
Service occupations	23,883	16,364	3,675	209	1,029
Sales and office occupations	36,471	28,302	4,053	213	1,506
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	996	725	40	15	12
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	13,796	10,876	928	126	244
Construction and extraction occupations	8,869	6,872	549	90	112
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	4,926	4,004	379	36	132
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	18,151	12,957	2,458	133	682
Production occupations	9,374	6,744	1,079	65	468
Transportation and material moving occupations	8,777	6,212	1,380	68	214
FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS					
Total families	75,119	57,921	8,464	537	3,118
Less than \$10,000	3,350	1,872	952	56	105
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5,562	3,538	1,147	74	195
\$20,000 to \$29,999	6,885	4,779	1,120	71	215
\$30,000 to \$39,999	7,244	5,315	988	66	226
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7,040	5,369	826	52	227
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6,626	5,197	698	43	223
\$60,000 to \$74,999	8,815	7,090	807	52	329
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10,918	8,947	881	56	466
\$100,000 to \$124,999	7,034	5,875	484	30	361
\$125,000 to \$149,999	3,966	3,323	249	18	236
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3,858	3,259	193	12	277
\$200,000 or more	3,822	3,357	119	9	260
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.)	61,173	65,652	40,259	40,310	77,046
POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ²					
Persons below poverty level	38,052	22,284	8,807	576	1,376
Percent below poverty level	13.0	10.2	24.7	25.3	10.6
Families below poverty level	7,162	4,076	1,801	115	250
Percent below poverty level	9.5	7.0	21.3	21.4	8.0
HOUSING TENURE					
Total householders	112,378	87,486	13,248	787	4,183
Owner-occupied	75,515	63,190	6,155	437	2,537
Renter-occupied	36,863	24,296	7,093	350	1,645

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic Population: 2007—Con.

[See headnote, page 40]

Characteristic	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			Hispanic origin ¹	White alone, not Hispanic
	alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years old and over, total	254	10,361	2,582	24,823	138,468
Less than 9th grade	16	2,656	153	5,924	4,498
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24	1,724	263	3,861	10,176
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	101	3,022	715	7,004	42,383
Some college, no degree	55	1,417	627	3,606	28,343
Associate's degree	21	511	223	1,315	10,863
Bachelor's degree	27	747	394	2,151	26,524
Graduate degree	11	285	208	963	15,681
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.2	57.7	83.9	60.6	89.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.7	10.0	23.3	12.5	30.5
OCCUPATION					
Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total	210	8,424	2,110	19,740	98,515
Management, professional, and related occupations	46	1,296	649	3,496	37,859
Management, business and financial operations occupations	19	544	249	1,475	15,723
Professional and related occupations	27	752	400	2,021	22,136
Service occupations	48	2,115	444	4,796	13,854
Sales and office occupations	62	1,761	576	4,241	25,999
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	2	192	11	474	456
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	22	1,415	186	3,185	9,180
Construction and extraction occupations	15	1,116	115	2,483	5,555
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	6	299	71	702	3,625
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	31	1,645	245	3,549	11,167
Production occupations	12	889	117	1,911	5,781
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	756	128	1,638	5,386
FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS					
Total families	94	4,003	982	9,585	52,678
Less than \$10,000	5	293	67	649	1,548
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8	507	94	1,230	2,858
\$20,000 to \$29,999	8	591	101	1,393	4,022
\$30,000 to \$39,999	11	536	102	1,261	4,633
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7	462	97	1,065	4,801
\$50,000 to \$59,999	9	373	82	859	4,742
\$60,000 to \$74,999	12	418	107	987	6,555
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15	418	135	995	8,406
\$100,000 to \$124,999	8	199	77	522	5,570
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5	93	42	258	3,168
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	71	42	212	3,127
\$200,000 or more	2	41	34	153	3,250
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.)	58,990	41,323	53,152	42,074	68,083
POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ²					
Persons below poverty level	66	3,890	1,054	9,219	17,404
Percent below poverty level	15.7	21.2	16.8	20.7	9.0
Families below poverty level	13	770	137	1,773	3,140
Percent below poverty level	13.7	19.2	14.0	18.5	6.0
HOUSING TENURE					
Total householders	122	5,029	1,523	12,311	80,690
Owner-occupied	56	2,309	831	6,142	59,577
Renter-occupied	66	2,721	692	6,170	21,113

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ² For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; B15002. Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over, B24010. Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over, B19101. Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2007 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B19113. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2007 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B17001. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age, B17010. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children, B25003. Tenure; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>.

Table 37. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number	American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number
Total persons ¹	4,119,301	Osage	15,897
Apache	96,833	Ottawa	10,677
Blackfeet	85,750	Paiute	13,532
Cherokee	729,533	Pima	11,493
Cheyenne	18,204	Potawatomi	25,595
Chickasaw	38,351	Pueblo	74,085
Chippewa	149,669	Puget Sound Salish	14,631
Choctaw	158,774	Seminole	27,431
Colville	9,393	Shoshone	12,026
Comanche	19,376	Sioux	153,360
Cree	7,734	Tohono O'odham	20,087
Creek	71,310	United Houma Nation	8,713
Crow	13,394	Ute	10,385
Delaware	16,341	Yakama	10,851
Iroquois	80,822	Yaqui	22,412
Kiowa	12,242	Yuman	8,976
Latin American Indian	180,940	Alaskan Athabaskan	18,838
Lumbee	57,868	Aleut	10,548
Menominee	9,840	Eskimo	54,761
Navajo	298,197	Tlingit-Haida	22,365

¹ Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

Table 38. Population Living on Selected Reservations, Trust Lands, and Alaska Native Areas: 2000

[As of April. OTSA = Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA = State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC = Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

Reservation, Trust Land, or Alaska Native Area	Total population	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ—NM—UT	180,462	173,987	175,228
Cherokee OTSA, OK	462,327	76,041	104,482
Creek OTSA, OK	704,565	51,296	77,253
Lumbee SDAISA, NC	474,100	58,238	62,327
Choctaw OTSA, OK	224,472	29,521	39,984
Cook Inlet ANRC, AK	364,205	24,923	35,972
Chickasaw OTSA, OK	277,416	22,946	32,372
Calista ANRC, AK	23,032	19,617	20,353
United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA	839,880	11,019	15,305
Sealaska ANRC, AK	71,507	11,320	15,059
Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD—NE	15,521	14,304	14,484
Doyon ANRC, AK	97,190	11,182	14,128
Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK	193,260	9,675	13,045
Fort Apache Reservation, AZ	12,429	11,702	11,854
Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK	106,624	6,733	10,617
Gila River Reservation, AZ	11,257	10,353	10,578
Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK	157,869	7,402	10,310
Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	10,787	9,718	9,794
Osage Reservation, OK	44,437	6,410	9,209
Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	10,469	9,040	9,165
San Carlos Reservation, AZ	9,385	8,921	9,065
Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,100	8,507	8,684
Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA	31,799	7,411	8,193
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT—ND—SD	8,331	8,009	8,043
Flathead Reservation, MT	26,172	6,999	7,883
Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM—AZ	7,758	7,426	7,466
Bering Straits ANRC, AK	9,196	6,915	7,274
Sac and Fox OTSA, OK	55,690	5,334	7,232
Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC	8,092	6,665	6,898
Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY	23,250	6,544	6,864
Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	6,946	6,573	6,633
Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,321	6,391	6,577
Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	8,470	6,249	6,346
NANA ANRC, AK	7,208	5,944	6,181
Standing Rock Reservation, SD—ND	8,250	5,964	6,054
Bristol Bay ANRC, AK	7,892	5,336	5,749
Arctic Slope ANRC, AK	7,385	5,050	5,453
Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	6,894	5,165	5,275
Red Lake Reservation, MN	5,162	5,071	5,087

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://factfinder.census.gov/home/aian/index.html>>.

Table 39. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2008

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (46,026 represents 46,026,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Hispanic, total ¹	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American	Hispanic, total ¹	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American
Total persons.	46,026	30,272	4,030	1,612	7,578	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	5,014	3,669	355	91	639	10.9	12.1	8.8	5.7	8.4
5 to 14 years old	8,322	5,902	710	182	1,092	18.1	19.5	17.6	11.3	14.4
15 to 24 years old	22,456	14,856	1,910	659	3,931	48.9	49.1	47.4	40.8	51.9
25 to 64 years old	7,679	4,510	771	392	1,480	16.7	14.9	19.2	24.3	19.5
65 years old and over	2,555	1,336	285	288	436	5.6	4.4	7.1	17.9	5.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over.	25,274	15,736	2,264	1,153	4,689	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or more	15,737	8,689	1,729	922	3,241	62.3	55.2	76.4	80.0	69.1
Bachelor's degree or more	3,367	1,436	352	324	951	13.3	9.1	15.5	28.1	20.3
LABOR FORCE STATUS²										
Civilians 16 years old and over.	32,141	20,474	2,854	1,422	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	22,024	14,009	1,822	897	(NA)	68.5	68.4	63.8	63.1	(NA)
Employed	20,346	12,931	1,634	841	(NA)	63.3	63.2	57.3	59.1	(NA)
Unemployed	1,678	1,078	188	57	(NA)	5.2	5.3	6.6	4.0	(NA)
Unemployment rate ³	7.6	7.7	10.3	6.3	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	7.6	7.5	11.6	7.0	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	7.7	8.1	8.9	5.3	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	10,116	6,465	1,032	525	(NA)	31.5	31.6	36.2	36.9	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	13,339	8,149	1,395	610	2,413	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family households	10,394	6,620	967	427	1,881	77.9	81.2	69.3	70.0	78.0
Married-couple families ⁴	6,888	4,563	514	307	1,173	51.6	56.0	36.8	50.3	48.6
Male householder, no spouse present	983	651	70	35	195	7.4	8.0	5.0	5.7	8.1
Female householder, no spouse present	2,522	1,406	384	85	513	18.9	17.3	27.5	13.9	21.3
Nonfamily households	2,945	1,529	428	183	532	22.1	18.8	30.7	30.0	22.0
Male householder	1,654	915	226	91	296	12.4	11.2	16.2	14.9	12.3
Female householder	1,291	614	202	92	236	9.7	7.5	14.5	15.1	9.8
Size:										
One person	2,203	1,105	358	147	376	16.5	13.6	25.7	24.1	15.6
Two people	3,033	1,698	347	233	537	22.7	20.8	24.9	38.2	22.3
Three people	2,529	1,424	284	119	569	19.0	17.5	20.4	19.5	23.6
Four people	2,678	1,760	227	73	516	20.1	21.6	16.3	12.0	21.4
Five people	1,712	1,246	114	27	264	12.8	15.3	8.2	4.4	10.9
Six people	727	554	36	5	111	5.5	6.8	2.6	0.8	4.6
Seven people or more	457	363	30	6	41	3.4	4.5	2.2	1.0	1.7
FAMILY INCOME IN 2007										
Total families⁵	10,397	6,624	967	427	1,838	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	394	252	58	11	64	3.8	3.8	6.0	2.5	3.5
\$5,000 to \$14,999	976	591	128	41	160	9.4	8.9	13.2	9.7	8.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,585	1,114	123	58	239	15.3	16.8	12.7	13.6	13.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,518	1,054	100	52	253	14.6	15.9	10.4	12.1	13.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,743	1,137	166	66	305	16.8	17.2	17.2	15.5	16.6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,977	1,204	161	81	405	19.0	18.2	16.6	19.0	22.0
\$75,000 and over	2,202	1,272	231	118	411	21.2	19.2	23.9	27.5	22.4
POVERTY STATUS IN 2007										
Families below poverty level ⁶	2,045	1,389	221	58	294	19.7	21.0	22.8	13.6	16.0
Persons below poverty level ⁶	9,890	6,927	1,000	235	1,266	21.5	22.9	24.8	14.6	16.8
HOUSEHOLD TENURE										
Total occupied units	13,339	8,150	1,395	611	2,345	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner occupied ⁷	6,552	4,188	544	379	947	49.1	51.4	39.0	62.0	40.4
Renter occupied	6,787	3,961	852	232	1,398	50.9	48.6	61.0	38.0	59.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment and Earnings Online," January 2009; <<http://stats.bls.gov/pub/ee/home.htm>>. ³ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁴ In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. ⁵ Includes families in group quarters. ⁶ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. ⁷ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, "Educational Attainment"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; "Detailed Income Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/dinctabs.html>>; "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/detailedpovtabs.html>>, and unpublished data.

Table 40. Native and Foreign-Born Population by State: 2007

[263,561 represents 263,561,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 44]

State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population			State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population		
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later			Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later
U.S., total . .	263,561	38,060	12.6	27.7					
AL	4,491	137	3.0	44.1	MO	5,670	208	3.5	36.7
AK	635	49	7.2	27.6	MT	942	16	1.7	25.2
AZ	5,347	992	15.6	33.7	NE	1,676	99	5.6	35.4
AR	2,716	118	4.2	36.6	NV	2,068	498	19.4	28.7
CA	26,529	10,024	27.4	22.2	NH	1,248	68	5.1	29.0
					NJ	6,955	1,731	19.9	25.7
CO	4,376	485	10.0	32.7	NM	1,787	183	9.3	27.0
CT	3,053	450	12.8	27.0	NY	15,092	4,206	21.8	23.6
DE	799	66	7.6	35.5	NC	8,431	630	7.0	40.2
DC	514	74	12.6	34.4	ND	624	16	2.4	48.1
FL	14,810	3,441	18.9	29.0	OH	11,047	419	3.7	32.2
					OK	3,435	182	5.0	37.7
GA	8,676	868	9.1	36.5	OR	3,380	368	9.8	27.2
HI	1,062	221	17.3	21.8	PA	11,768	665	5.4	30.7
ID	1,415	84	5.6	28.3	RI	923	135	12.7	24.4
IL	11,084	1,769	13.8	26.0	SC	4,218	190	4.3	38.4
IN	6,081	264	4.2	36.1	SD	782	15	1.8	35.3
					TN	5,907	250	4.1	40.8
IA	2,871	117	3.9	37.8	TX	20,075	3,829	16.0	28.6
KS	2,609	167	6.0	38.6	UT	2,430	216	8.2	38.0
KY	4,134	108	2.5	45.9	VT	600	21	3.4	21.6
LA	4,150	143	3.3	35.7	VA	6,918	794	10.3	33.8
ME	1,273	44	3.4	26.5	WA	5,673	795	12.3	30.9
					WV	1,789	23	1.3	30.4
MD	4,924	695	12.4	32.7	WI	5,349	252	4.5	34.2
MA	5,536	914	14.2	30.0	WY	506	16	3.1	35.8
MI	9,462	609	6.1	30.6					
MN	4,853	345	6.6	36.9					
MS	2,869	49	1.7	44.1					

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; C05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; and C05005. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 24 September 2008).

Table 41. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2007

[750 represents 750,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 44]

City	Total population (1,000)	Native population			Foreign-born population			
		Total (1,000)	Born in United States (1,000)	Born outside United States (1,000)	Total		Entered 2000 or later	
					Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Number (1,000)	Percent of foreign-born population
Austin, TX	750	604	595	9	145	19.4	60	41.3
Baltimore, MD	637	600	595	5	37	5.8	16	41.9
Boston, MA	613	438	422	15	175	28.6	59	33.9
Charlotte, NC	675	587	581	6	88	13.1	39	44.1
Chicago, IL	2,738	2,147	2,097	51	591	21.6	154	26.1
Columbus, OH	733	665	659	6	68	9.3	32	47.8
Dallas, TX	1,240	914	906	8	326	26.3	105	32.1
Denver, CO	588	478	473	6	110	18.7	39	35.1
Detroit, MI	808	765	760	4	44	5.4	15	33.8
El Paso, TX	605	450	440	10	155	25.6	34	22.1
Fort Worth, TX	651	528	522	6	123	18.8	39	31.7
Houston, TX	2,047	1,478	1,458	20	569	27.8	185	32.5
Indianapolis, IN ¹	793	735	730	5	58	7.3	27	45.9
Jacksonville, FL	809	741	725	16	68	8.4	21	30.2
Los Angeles, CA	3,806	2,289	2,259	30	1,517	39.9	339	22.3
Memphis, TN	637	602	598	4	35	5.5	17	49.5
Nashville-Davidson, TN ¹	593	532	526	6	62	10.4	26	42.7
New York, NY	8,275	5,227	4,915	311	3,048	36.8	722	23.7
Philadelphia, PA	1,450	1,288	1,240	49	161	11.1	54	33.3
Phoenix, AZ	1,514	1,125	1,113	12	389	25.7	147	37.9
San Antonio, TX	1,284	1,112	1,090	22	173	13.4	47	27.0
San Diego, CA	1,277	954	935	19	323	25.3	81	24.9
San Francisco, CA	765	495	482	13	270	35.3	55	20.4
San Jose, CA	922	555	544	11	368	39.8	87	23.7
Washington, DC	588	514	508	6	74	12.6	26	34.4

¹ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; C05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; and C05005. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 24 September 2008).

Table 42. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2008

[In thousands (299,106 represents 299,106,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Total population	Native population	Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	Year of entry: 2000 to March 2008
Total	299,106	261,842	37,264	15,050	22,214	10,932
Under 5 years old	20,902	20,599	302	69	233	302
5 to 14 years old	40,056	38,275	1,781	301	1,480	1,318
15 to 24 years old	41,843	37,612	4,231	881	3,350	2,345
25 to 34 years old	40,146	32,160	7,986	1,904	6,082	3,467
35 to 44 years old	42,132	33,969	8,163	3,018	5,145	1,834
45 to 54 years old	43,935	37,550	6,385	3,274	3,111	874
55 to 64 years old	33,302	29,279	4,023	2,490	1,533	431
65 to 74 years old	19,588	17,083	2,504	1,716	788	237
75 to 84 years old	12,912	11,462	1,450	1,056	394	101
85 years old and over	4,289	3,853	437	339	98	22
Median age (years)	36.6	35.7	40.1	49.0	34.9	29.0
Male	146,856	128,179	18,677	6,900	11,777	5,781
Female	152,250	133,663	18,587	8,150	10,437	5,151
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 15 years old and over	238,148	202,967	35,181	14,680	20,501	9,310
Married	123,721	102,096	21,624	9,691	11,933	5,109
Widowed	14,315	12,572	1,743	1,152	591	163
Divorced	23,362	21,253	2,109	1,118	991	257
Separated	5,184	4,096	1,088	390	698	236
Never married	71,565	62,950	8,616	2,328	6,288	3,545
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	196,305	165,356	30,944	13,798	17,151	6,966
Not high school graduate	26,340	16,851	9,489	2,694	6,795	2,217
High school graduate/some college	112,177	99,537	12,641	6,337	6,304	2,483
Bachelor's degree	37,559	32,154	5,406	2,966	2,440	1,353
Advanced degree	20,228	16,816	3,413	1,801	1,612	912
EARNINGS IN 2007¹						
Persons 15 years old and over with earnings	108,597	91,313	17,284	7,389	9,896	4,173
Under \$15,000	6,736	4,991	1,745	420	1,324	626
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17,733	13,470	4,263	1,199	3,064	1,334
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20,146	16,871	3,275	1,283	1,992	794
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23,785	20,772	3,013	1,547	1,466	552
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21,933	19,393	2,540	1,475	1,065	442
\$75,000 and over	18,264	15,816	2,448	1,464	984	424
Median earnings (dollars) ²	40,320	41,133	31,763	41,358	26,701	25,804
HOUSEHOLD SIZE³						
Total households	116,783	101,104	15,680	7,469	8,211	3,310
One person	32,167	29,161	3,005	1,653	1,352	573
Two persons	38,737	34,910	3,826	2,090	1,736	784
Three persons	18,522	15,588	2,934	1,312	1,622	778
Four persons	15,865	12,914	2,951	1,276	1,675	655
Five persons	7,332	5,663	1,668	663	1,005	286
Six persons	2,694	1,889	805	288	517	143
Seven persons or more	1,467	978	489	186	303	91
INCOME IN 2007³						
Total family households	77,873	66,015	11,858	5,570	6,288	2,405
Under \$15,000	5,549	4,454	1,096	349	747	372
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,772	5,264	1,508	520	988	371
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,367	5,852	1,515	549	965	338
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10,680	8,993	1,687	756	931	311
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15,634	13,388	2,246	1,119	1,128	420
\$75,000 and over	31,871	28,064	3,805	2,277	1,530	593
Median income (dollars) ²	62,359	65,021	50,867	61,591	41,292	40,686
POVERTY STATUS IN 2007⁴						
Persons below poverty level	37,276	31,126	6,150	1,426	4,724	2,662
Persons at or above poverty level	261,423	230,330	31,093	13,624	17,469	8,255
HOUSEHOLD TENURE³						
Total households	116,783	101,104	15,680	7,469	8,211	3,310
Owner-occupied unit	79,331	71,056	8,275	5,100	3,175	780
Renter-occupied unit ⁵	37,454	30,048	7,406	2,370	5,036	2,530

¹ Covers only year-round full-time workers. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Based on citizenship of householder. ⁴ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old. ⁵ Includes occupiers who paid no cash rent.

Table 43. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2008

[In thousands (37,264 represents 37,264,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America				Other areas		
		Europe	Asia	Total	Caribbean		Central America ¹	South America
Total	37,264	4,644	9,978	20,034	3,406	14,278	2,350	2,602
Under 5 years old	302	26	100	138	16	108	13	39
5 to 14 years old	1,781	148	467	1,006	140	752	113	160
15 to 24 years old	4,231	362	910	2,656	344	2,065	247	304
25 to 34 years old	7,986	601	1,968	4,910	516	3,844	549	503
35 to 44 years old	8,163	742	2,175	4,688	711	3,496	480	558
45 to 54 years old	6,385	829	1,834	3,264	645	2,188	431	458
55 to 64 years old	4,023	649	1,310	1,798	489	1,018	292	265
65 to 74 years old	2,504	595	743	979	310	533	136	188
75 to 84 years old	1,450	506	384	470	191	213	67	91
85 years old and over	437	187	87	126	43	62	20	37
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years old and over	30,944	4,108	8,501	16,235	2,905	11,353	1,977	2,100
Less than ninth grade	6,009	454	635	4,795	343	4,312	139	125
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3,481	189	424	2,768	331	2,321	117	99
High school graduate	7,922	1,146	1,728	4,546	980	2,891	675	502
Some college or associate's degree	4,714	778	1,258	2,153	600	1,129	423	526
Bachelor's degree	5,406	881	2,640	1,375	459	493	424	509
Advanced degree	3,413	661	1,816	598	192	207	199	339
High school graduate or more	21,454	3,465	7,442	8,672	2,231	4,720	1,721	1,876
Bachelor's degree or more	8,818	1,541	4,456	1,973	650	700	623	848
INCOME IN 2007								
Total family households	11,858	1,453	3,150	6,440	1,170	4,570	700	814
Under \$15,000	1,096	83	205	736	176	505	55	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,508	144	247	1,054	137	852	65	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,515	132	226	1,069	157	842	71	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,687	160	333	1,113	189	840	84	81
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,246	258	573	1,246	194	869	183	169
\$75,000 and over	3,805	675	1,567	1,221	317	662	242	342
Median income (dol.) ²	50,867	70,667	74,249	39,062	42,604	36,037	58,851	62,192
POVERTY STATUS IN 2007³								
Persons below poverty level	6,150	428	1,070	4,257	663	3,334	261	395
Persons at or above poverty level	31,093	4,219	8,904	15,758	2,743	10,925	2,090	2,213

¹ Includes Mexico. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

Table 44. Foreign-Born Population by Citizenship Status and Place of Birth: 2007

[In thousands, except percent (38,060 represents 38,060,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
			Number	Percent of foreign-born
Total ¹	38,060	16,182	21,878	57
Latin America	20,410	6,311	14,099	69
Caribbean	3,387	1,838	1,549	46
Central America	14,450	3,386	11,065	77
Mexico	11,739	2,561	9,177	78
Other Central America	2,712	824	1,888	70
South America	2,572	1,087	1,485	58
Asia	10,185	5,830	4,355	43
Europe	4,990	3,010	1,980	40
Africa	1,419	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Northern America	839	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oceania	217	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons born at sea.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; B05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; C05006. Place of Birth for the Foreign-Born Population; and B05007. Place of Birth by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for The Foreign-Born Population, using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov>> (accessed 29 September 2008).

Table 45. **Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status: 1901 to 2008**

[8,795 represents 8,795,000. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number (1,000)	Rate ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1995	720	2.7
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	2000	841	3.0
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	2001	1,059	3.7
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	2002	1,059	3.7
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	2003	704	2.4
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	2004	958	3.3
1971 to 1980	4,399	2.0	2005	1,122	3.8
1981 to 1990	7,256	3.0	2006	1,266	4.2
1991 to 2000	9,081	3.4	2007	1,052	3.5
2001 to 2008	8,328	3.5	2008	1,107	3.6

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2008 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgtn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 46. Refugee Arrivals and Individuals Granted Asylum by Country of Nationality: 2005 to 2008

[For year ending September 30. Data shown provide information on the number of persons admitted to the United States as refugees or granted asylum in the United States in the year shown. In cases with no country of nationality refers to country of last residence. For definitions of refugee and asylee, see text, this section. Based on data from the Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration of the U.S. Department of State and the Executive Office for Immigration Review of the U.S. Department of Justice]

Country of nationality	Refugee arrivals			Country of nationality	Asylees		
	2005	2007	2008		2005	2007	2008
Total	53,738	48,218	60,108	Total	25,188	25,124	22,930
Burma	1,447	13,896	18,139	China	5,228	6,359	5,459
Iraq	198	1,608	13,823	Colombia	3,363	2,177	1,646
Bhutan	—	—	5,320	Haiti	2,938	1,648	1,237
Iran	1,856	5,481	5,270	Venezuela	1,104	1,152	1,057
Cuba	6,360	2,922	4,177	Iraq	286	671	1,002
Burundi	214	4,545	2,889	Ethiopia	728	843	899
Somalia	10,405	6,969	2,523	Indonesia	470	776	580
Vietnam	2,009	1,500	1,112	Russia	484	496	574
Ukraine	2,889	1,605	1,022	Guatemala	386	680	552
Liberia	4,289	1,606	992	Nepal	312	413	497
Other countries ¹ . . .	24,071	8,086	4,841	Other countries ¹	9,889	9,909	9,427

— Represents zero. ¹ Includes unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, Annual Flow Report, *Refugees and Asylees: 2008*, June 2009. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/oisrfafr2008.pdf>>.

Table 47. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Birth: 2000 and 2008

[In thousands (8,460 represents 8,460,000). As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered the United States without inspection or who were admitted temporarily and stayed past the date they were required to leave. Unauthorized aliens who have applied for but have not yet received approval to lawfully remain in the United States are considered to be unauthorized. These estimates were calculated using a “residual method,” whereby estimates of the legally resident foreign-born population were subtracted from the total foreign-born population in order to derive the unauthorized immigrant population. All of these component populations were resident in the United States on January 1, 2008, and entered during the 1980–2007 period. Persons who entered the United States prior to 1980 were assumed to be legally resident. Estimates of the legally resident foreign-born were based primarily on administrative data of the Department of Homeland Security, while estimates of the total foreign-born population were obtained from the American Community Survey of the U.S. Census Bureau. Estimates for 2000 are based on the same methodology, assumptions, and definitions with the exception that data from Census 2000 were used to estimate the foreign-born population in 2000 that entered the United States from January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1999]

State of residence	2000	2008	Country of birth	2000	2008
United States, total	8,460	11,600	Total	8,460	11,600
California	2,510	2,850	Mexico	4,680	7,030
Texas	1,090	1,680	El Salvador	430	570
Florida	800	840	Guatemala	290	430
New York	540	640	Philippines	200	300
Arizona	330	560	Honduras	160	300
Illinois	440	550	Korea	180	240
Georgia	220	460	China	190	220
New Jersey	350	400	Brazil	100	180
North Carolina	260	380	Ecuador	110	170
Nevada	170	280	India	120	160
Other states	1,760	2,950	Other countries	2,000	2,000

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, “Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2008” (published February 2009); <<http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/oisillpe2008.pdf>>.

Table 48. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Class of Admission: 2000 to 2008

[For years ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, this section]

Class of admission	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	841,002	957,883	1,122,257	1,266,129	1,052,415	1,107,126
New arrivals	407,279	373,962	383,955	446,881	431,368	466,558
Adjustments	433,723	583,921	738,302	819,248	621,047	640,568
Family-sponsored preferences	235,092	214,355	212,970	222,229	194,900	227,761
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	27,635	26,380	24,729	25,432	22,858	26,173
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children	124,540	93,609	100,139	112,051	86,151	103,456
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	22,804	28,695	22,953	21,491	20,611	29,273
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	60,113	65,671	65,149	63,255	65,280	68,859
Employment-based preferences	106,642	155,330	246,877	159,081	162,176	166,511
Priority workers ¹	27,566	31,291	64,731	36,960	26,697	36,678
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability ¹	20,255	32,534	42,597	21,911	44,162	70,046
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	49,589	85,969	129,070	89,922	85,030	48,903
Special immigrants ¹	9,014	5,407	10,133	9,539	5,481	9,524
Employment creation (investors) ¹	218	129	346	749	806	1,360
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	346,350	417,815	436,115	580,348	494,920	488,483
Spouses	196,405	252,193	259,144	339,843	274,358	265,671
Children ²	82,638	88,088	94,858	120,064	103,828	101,342
Parents	67,307	77,534	82,113	120,441	116,734	121,470
Refugees	56,091	61,013	112,676	99,609	54,942	90,030
Asylees	6,837	10,217	30,286	116,845	81,183	76,362
Diversity ³	50,920	50,084	46,234	44,471	42,127	41,761
Cancellation of removal	12,154	32,702	20,785	29,516	14,927	11,128
Parolees	3,162	7,121	7,715	4,569	1,999	1,172
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA)	20,364	2,292	1,155	661	340	296
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA)	435	2,451	2,820	3,375	2,448	1,580
Other	2,955	4,503	4,624	5,425	2,453	2,042

¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Includes orphans. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2008 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 49. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Selected Country of Birth and Selected Characteristics: 2008

[For year ending September 30]

Age, marital status, class of admission	Total ¹	Mexico	China	India	Philip- pines	Cuba	Vietnam	Colom- bia	Haiti
Total	1,107,126	189,989	80,271	63,352	54,030	49,500	31,497	30,213	26,007
Under 18 years old	220,173	39,701	12,593	8,613	11,913	7,361	7,339	5,676	7,390
18 to 24 years old	144,735	29,472	8,024	5,061	6,052	5,848	4,410	3,874	4,018
25 to 34 years old	261,548	42,065	14,213	20,067	9,478	10,243	5,807	6,458	5,301
35 to 44 years old	216,968	32,084	21,363	12,873	9,046	13,031	6,117	6,182	4,318
45 to 54 years old	123,716	17,213	11,731	6,921	6,411	6,490	4,480	4,821	2,313
55 to 64 years old	79,375	14,958	6,079	5,641	6,373	3,966	2,267	2,179	1,336
65 years old and over	60,604	14,494	6,268	4,176	4,755	2,561	1,077	1,023	1,331
Unknown	7	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Single	410,938	65,111	22,597	14,139	20,857	21,004	12,248	10,774	16,744
Married	637,807	115,946	54,052	46,442	29,986	21,127	17,630	17,693	8,466
Other	53,633	8,201	3,462	2,595	3,073	7,008	1,571	1,585	621
Unknown	4,748	731	160	176	114	361	48	161	176
Family-sponsored preferences	227,761	66,693	16,403	15,042	13,799	2,562	16,016	3,633	9,675
Employment-based preferences	166,511	8,767	15,329	25,577	9,193	12	420	3,208	117
Immediate relatives of U.S. citi- zens	488,483	111,703	26,515	19,116	30,662	3,183	12,330	15,074	8,958
Diversity programs	41,761	11	25	65	8	224	3	9	—
Refugee and asylee adjustments . . .	166,392	416	21,891	3,423	304	43,455	2,404	8,194	5,620
Other	16,218	2,399	108	129	64	64	324	95	1,637

— Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, unpublished data.

Table 50. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2008

[In thousands (7,256.0 represents 7,256,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Persons by country prior to 1996 are unrevised]

Country of birth	1981–1990, total	1991–2000, total	2001–2007, total	2008	Country of birth	1981–1990, total	1991–2000, total	2001–2007, total	2008
All countries ¹	7,256.0	9,080.5	7,220.5	1,107.1					
Europe ¹	705.6	1,309.1	1,043.1	119.1	Philippines	495.3	505.3	415.0	54.0
Albania	(NA)	² 26.2	34.9	5.8	Syria	20.6	26.1	18.2	2.6
Armenia	(X)	² 26.6	19.9	3.6	Taiwan	⁽⁶⁾	106.3	64.1	9.1
Belarus	(X)	² 28.9	18.9	2.4	Thailand	64.4	48.4	41.8	6.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	(X)	² 38.8	85.1	1.5	Turkey	20.9	26.3	27.4	4.2
Bulgaria	(NA)	23.1	30.5	3.0	Vietnam	401.4	420.8	214.8	31.5
France	23.1	27.4	26.4	4.9	Africa ¹	192.3	382.5	526.1	105.9
Germany	70.1	67.6	56.1	7.1	Egypt	31.4	46.7	46.6	8.7
Ireland	32.8	58.9	10.9	1.5	Ethiopia	27.2	49.3	67.1	12.9
Italy	32.9	22.5	18.5	2.5	Ghana	14.9	35.6	41.5	8.2
Poland	97.4	169.5	92.1	8.4	Nigeria	35.3	67.2	70.1	12.5
Portugal	40.0	22.7	8.4	0.8	Somalia	(NA)	20.1	35.5	10.7
Romania	38.9	57.5	39.8	4.9	Oceania ¹	(NA)	47.9	42.0	5.3
Russia	(X)	² 127.8	113.1	11.7	North America ¹	3,125.0	3,910.1	2,500.0	393.3
Serbia and Montenegro ^{3, 4}	19.2	25.8	37.6	3.3	Canada	119.2	137.2	123.6	15.1
Soviet Union ³	84.0	103.8	21.3	5.3	Mexico	1,653.3	2,250.5	1,199.2	190.0
Ukraine	(X)	² 141.0	118.8	10.8	Cuba	159.2	178.7	196.4	49.5
United Kingdom	142.1	135.6	110.6	14.3	Dominican Republic	251.8	340.8	194.0	31.9
Uzbekistan	(X)	² 22.9	19.4	6.4	Haiti	140.2	181.7	140.9	26.0
Asia	2,817.4	2,890.2	2,473.1	383.6	Jamaica	213.8	173.4	120.6	18.5
Bangladesh	15.2	66.0	63.5	11.8	Trinidad and Tobago		39.5	63.2	44.1
Cambodia	116.6	18.5	25.1	3.7	Togo		39.5	63.2	44.1
China ⁵	⁶ 388.8	424.4	447.3	80.3	El Salvador	214.6	217.3	194.5	19.7
Hong Kong	63.0	74.0	32.4	3.4	Guatemala	87.9	103.0	121.8	16.2
India	261.9	383.0	472.6	63.4	Honduras	49.5	66.7	46.0	6.5
Iran	154.8	112.5	79.3	13.9	Nicaragua	44.1	94.6	49.6	3.6
Iraq	19.6	40.7	28.3	4.8	Panama	29.0	24.0	12.3	1.7
Israel	36.3	31.9	30.7	5.9	South America ¹	455.9	539.3	617.4	98.6
Japan	43.2	61.4	55.3	6.8	Argentina	25.7	24.3	34.9	5.4
Jordan ⁷	32.6	39.7	26.6	3.9	Brazil	23.7	52.2	84.6	12.2
Korea	338.8	171.1	146.8	26.7	Colombia	124.4	130.8	170.8	30.2
Laos	145.6	43.5	11.4	2.2	Ecuador	56.0	76.3	77.3	11.7
Lebanon	41.6	43.4	27.9	4.3	Guyana	95.4	73.8	56.0	6.8
Pakistan	61.3	124.5	97.4	19.7	Peru	64.4	105.6	99.3	15.2
					Venezuela	17.9	29.9	53.3	10.5

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992–2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1296. ⁶ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁷ Prior to 2003, includes Palestine; beginning in 2003, Palestine included in Unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2008 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtml>>.

Table 51. Refugees and Asylees Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2008

[For years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1991– 2000, total	2001– 2007, total	2008	Country of birth	1991– 2000, total	2001– 2007, total	2008
Total ¹	1,016,820	845,314	166,392				
Europe ¹	425,047	262,770	18,801	Iran	24,251	27,511	3,465
Albania	3,250	7,845	1,465	Iraq	22,488	15,566	1,420
Armenia	1,794	8,953	1,701	Laos	37,203	4,721	1,218
Azerbaijan	² 10,566	5,079	532	Pakistan	1,649	6,025	999
Belarus	² 21,592	7,685	711	Thailand	22,716	11,180	2,122
Bosnia and Herzegovina	² 37,251	80,890	772	Vietnam	206,530	31,019	2,404
Croatia	1,786	9,292	106	Africa ¹	51,469	136,587	38,303
Moldova	² 10,150	8,612	721	Ethiopia ⁶	17,829	20,768	4,086
Poland	7,451	328	33	Kenya	1,438	7,648	2,610
Romania	15,682	1,076	147	Liberia	3,836	15,386	5,240
Russia	² 54,488	26,678	3,114	Sierra Leone	272	7,154	1,584
Serbia and Montenegro ^{3, 4}	6,242	23,320	969	Somalia	16,737	32,585	10,141
Soviet Union ³	117,783	5,660	382	Sudan	5,174	17,458	2,693
Ukraine	² 96,974	50,682	2,690	Oceania	291	1,146	116
Uzbekistan	² 17,991	8,262	3,416	North America ¹	183,251	197,763	51,726
Asia ¹	350,702	206,783	44,538	Cuba	142,571	168,771	43,455
Afghanistan	9,711	10,972	1,092	Guatemala	2,029	4,802	951
Burma	721	7,039	2,199	Haiti	9,354	15,985	5,620
Cambodia	6,358	1,260	209	Nicaragua	22,468	1,578	169
China ⁵	7,577	56,312	21,891	South America ¹	5,840	38,981	12,643
India	2,538	17,035	3,423	Colombia	1,129	25,384	8,194
				Peru	2,500	5,036	812
				Venezuela	1,390	4,763	2,497

¹ Includes other countries and unknown not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992–2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1296. ⁶ Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2008 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgtn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 52. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2007

[In thousands (301,261 represents 301,261,000). Covers single and multiple ancestries. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, roots, or heritage; or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by region				Ancestry group	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution by region			
		North-east	Mid-west	South	West			North-east	Mid-west	South	West
Total population¹	301,621	18	22	36	23	Iranian	414	13	8	24	54
Afghan	84	17	4	24	56	Irish	36,496	26	24	32	18
Albanian	175	58	24	13	5	Israeli	151	42	8	23	27
American	19,381	11	21	55	13	Italian	17,844	45	17	21	16
Arab ¹	1,546	26	24	27	23	Latvian	86	29	27	18	25
Egyptian	195	39	12	23	26	Lithuanian	746	39	29	18	14
Iraqi	62	7	48	17	28	Northern European	229	14	17	22	47
Jordanian	64	21	20	32	27	Norwegian	4,656	6	49	12	33
Lebanese	489	25	26	29	20	Pennsylvania German	9,370	55	25	12	7
Moroccan	76	36	14	33	18	Polish	9,976	33	37	18	12
Palestinian	92	18	23	33	27	Portuguese	1,472	45	3	12	39
Syrian	151	37	17	25	21	Romanian	475	25	27	21	26
Arab	266	19	33	26	22	Russian	3,153	37	17	21	25
Armenian	446	22	10	9	59	Scandinavian	623	7	31	18	44
Assyrian/ Chaldean/Syriac	84	3	59	6	32	Scotch-Irish	5,314	15	18	45	22
Australian	98	20	19	25	37	Scottish	6,019	17	20	37	26
Austrian	778	33	22	23	23	Serbian	173	20	45	18	18
Basque	65	4	3	13	80	Slavic	145	29	27	23	21
Belgian	380	11	54	16	19	Slovak	814	44	34	14	8
Brazilian	346	49	5	32	14	Slovene	169	14	58	13	14
British	1,308	16	17	39	28	Sub-Saharan African	2,702	22	17	45	16
Bulgarian	96	18	31	26	25	Cape Verdean	84	87	2	7	4
Cajun	112	3	5	85	7	Ethiopian	160	8	18	41	32
Canadian	712	28	17	27	28	Ghanian	85	46	11	33	10
Croatian	421	25	40	14	21	Nigerian	224	23	16	47	13
Czech	1,625	12	46	26	16	Somalian	90	9	45	15	30
Czechoslovakian	322	22	33	26	20	African	1,729	18	17	50	14
Danish	1,449	8	33	14	46	Swedish	4,340	13	39	16	32
Dutch	5,071	16	35	27	22	Swiss	1,019	16	35	19	31
Eastern European	391	45	12	21	21	Turkish	171	40	10	32	19
English	28,177	17	21	37	25	Ukrainian	971	41	20	18	22
European	2,998	13	20	32	34	Welsh ²	1,921	20	23	30	27
Finnish	678	12	47	13	28	West Indian ²	2,479	48	3	44	5
French (except Basque)	9,616	25	24	32	20	British West Indian	99	66	2	28	4
French						Haitian	814	41	2	54	2
Canadian	2,184	41	21	23	15	Jamaican	905	50	4	43	4
German	50,754	16	39	26	19	Trinidadian and Tobagonian	186	64	2	31	4
Greek	1,380	34	23	23	20	West Indian	278	63	4	27	5
Guyanese	194	75	2	21	2	Yugoslavian	359	21	30	21	28
Hungarian	1,565	32	31	20	17						

¹ Includes other groups not shown separately. ² Excludes Hispanic-origin groups.

Table 53. Languages Spoken at Home by Language: 2007

[280,950 represents 280,950,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Language	Number (1,000)	Language	Number (1,000)
Total population 5 years old and over .	280,950	Other Indic languages	616
Speak only English	225,506	Other Indo-European languages	421
Spanish or Spanish Creole	34,547	Chinese	2,465
French (incl. Patois, Cajun)	1,356	Japanese	459
French Creole	629	Korean	1,062
Italian	799	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	185
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	687	Hmong	181
German	1,104	Thai	144
Yiddish	159	Laotian	149
Other West Germanic languages	270	Vietnamese	1,207
Scandinavian languages	135	Other Asian languages	625
Greek	330	Tagalog	1,480
Russian	851	Other Pacific Island languages	359
Polish	638	Navajo	171
Serbo-Croatian	277	Other Native North American languages	201
Other Slavic languages	312	Hungarian	91
Armenian	222	Arabic	767
Persian	350	Hebrew	214
Gujarathi	287	African languages	700
Hindi	533	Other and unspecified languages	117
Urdu	345		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; B16001. Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (accessed: 29 September 2008).

Table 54. Language Spoken at Home by State: 2007

[280,950 represents 280,950,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population		Language other than English		State	Population		Language other than English	
	5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over		5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over
U.S.	280,950	225,506	55,444	19.7	MO	5,485	5,168	317	5.8
AL	4,319	4,135	184	4.3	MT	899	862	37	4.1
AK	633	532	101	15.9	NE	1,646	1,498	148	9.0
AZ	5,840	4,177	1,663	28.5	NV	2,372	1,721	650	27.4
AR	2,638	2,470	168	6.4	NH	1,241	1,143	98	7.9
CA	33,891	19,450	14,442	42.6	NJ	8,130	5,868	2,262	27.8
CO	4,512	3,756	756	16.7	NM	1,829	1,176	653	35.7
CT	3,290	2,651	640	19.4	NY	18,098	12,868	5,229	28.9
DE	806	709	97	12.0	NC	8,429	7,615	815	9.7
DC	552	472	80	14.5	ND	599	564	35	5.9
FL	17,105	12,639	4,466	26.1	OH	10,727	10,081	646	6.0
GA	8,818	7,762	1,057	12.0	OK	3,357	3,081	276	8.2
HI	1,196	890	305	25.5	OR	3,511	3,006	505	14.4
ID	1,383	1,247	136	9.8	PA	11,703	10,596	1,107	9.5
IL	11,962	9,359	2,603	21.8	RI	996	789	207	20.8
IN	5,904	5,466	437	7.4	SC	4,114	3,873	241	5.9
IA	2,791	2,607	184	6.6	SD	740	694	46	6.3
KS	2,581	2,325	256	9.9	TN	5,751	5,415	336	5.8
KY	3,963	3,799	164	4.1	TX	21,925	14,487	7,438	33.9
LA	3,997	3,669	328	8.2	UT	2,393	2,061	332	13.9
ME	1,247	1,155	92	7.4	VT	589	559	30	5.1
MD	5,244	4,468	775	14.8	VA	7,202	6,246	956	13.3
MA	6,072	4,843	1,229	20.2	WA	6,046	5,034	1,012	16.7
MI	9,436	8,585	851	9.0	WV	1,708	1,669	39	2.3
MN	4,844	4,380	465	9.6	WI	5,246	4,817	429	8.2
MS	2,706	2,614	92	3.4	WY	487	457	30	6.2

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; C16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (accessed 30 September 2008).

Table 55. Language Spoken at Home—25 Largest Cities: 2007

[690 represents 690,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text this section and Appendix III]

City	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English, total ¹			Spanish (1,000)	Other Indo- European languages (1,000)	Asian and Pacific Island languages (1,000)
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over	Speak English less than "very well" (1,000)			
Austin, TX	690	445	245	35.6	107	191	22	26
Baltimore, MD.	591	540	51	8.7	18	22	14	10
Boston, MA	579	368	211	36.5	105	89	73	39
Charlotte, NC	617	515	102	16.5	53	57	19	20
Chicago, IL	2,534	1,619	915	36.1	443	632	166	82
Columbus, OH	675	599	76	11.2	34	23	23	15
Dallas, TX	1,129	635	495	43.8	283	446	20	21
Denver, CO	537	372	165	30.7	87	129	16	11
Detroit, MI	750	677	73	9.7	39	49	11	3
El Paso, TX	548	144	404	73.7	153	392	5	6
Fort Worth, TX	590	399	191	32.3	95	165	9	13
Houston, TX	1,870	1,040	830	44.4	468	687	50	72
Indianapolis, IN ²	727	651	75	10.3	38	50	12	7
Jacksonville, FL	746	658	87	11.7	35	39	24	18
Los Angeles, CA	3,531	1,434	2,097	59.4	1,070	1,544	232	275
Memphis, TN	586	538	47	8.1	28	30	7	8
Nashville-Davidson, TN ²	550	473	77	14.0	34	40	14	13
New York, NY	7,708	4,010	3,698	48.0	1,824	1,865	1,061	584
Philadelphia, PA	1,343	1,077	265	19.7	121	125	70	57
Phoenix, AZ	1,374	820	554	40.3	288	469	40	22
San Antonio, TX	1,178	628	550	46.7	160	512	20	14
San Diego, CA	1,185	743	443	37.3	204	262	44	127
San Francisco, CA	725	400	325	44.8	177	85	44	191
San Jose, CA	854	373	481	56.4	241	217	53	204
Washington, DC	552	472	80	14.5	25	41	22	8

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; C16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (accessed 30 September 2008).

Table 57. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2008

[As of March (108,783 represents 108,783,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married ¹	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married ¹	Wid-owed	Divorced
Male	108,783	31,969	64,129	2,912	9,772	100.0	29.4	58.9	2.7	9.0
18 to 19 years old	3,998	3,907	90	—	1	100.0	97.7	2.3	—	—
20 to 24 years old	10,380	9,064	1,229	9	78	100.0	87.3	11.8	0.1	0.8
25 to 29 years old	10,711	6,299	4,078	15	318	100.0	58.8	38.1	0.1	3.0
30 to 34 years old	9,471	3,270	5,581	17	603	100.0	34.5	58.9	0.2	6.4
35 to 39 years old	10,283	2,387	6,938	24	935	100.0	23.2	67.5	0.2	9.1
40 to 44 years old	10,585	2,088	7,180	54	1,264	100.0	19.7	67.8	0.5	11.9
45 to 54 years old	21,530	3,087	15,079	228	3,136	100.0	14.3	70.0	1.1	14.6
55 to 64 years old	16,072	1,213	12,211	398	2,250	100.0	7.5	76.0	2.5	14.0
65 to 74 years old	8,973	399	7,104	619	851	100.0	4.4	79.2	6.9	9.5
75 years old and over . . .	6,781	255	4,640	1,549	338	100.0	3.8	68.4	22.8	5.0
Female	115,766	26,299	64,521	11,395	13,551	100.0	22.7	55.7	9.8	11.7
18 to 19 years old	3,856	3,658	181	3	14	100.0	94.9	4.7	0.1	0.4
20 to 24 years old	10,127	7,990	1,978	20	139	100.0	78.9	19.5	0.2	1.4
25 to 29 years old	10,326	4,695	5,106	47	479	100.0	45.5	49.4	0.5	4.6
30 to 34 years old	9,596	2,504	6,255	57	780	100.0	26.1	65.2	0.6	8.1
35 to 39 years old	10,438	1,675	7,476	94	1,193	100.0	16.0	71.6	0.9	11.4
40 to 44 years old	10,806	1,462	7,538	165	1,640	100.0	13.5	69.8	1.5	15.2
45 to 54 years old	22,389	2,298	15,415	745	3,930	100.0	10.3	68.9	3.3	17.5
55 to 64 years old	17,215	1,181	11,346	1,464	3,225	100.0	6.9	65.9	8.5	18.7
65 to 74 years old	10,602	444	6,023	2,662	1,472	100.0	4.2	56.8	25.1	13.9
75 years old and over . . .	10,411	392	3,205	6,137	678	100.0	3.8	30.8	58.9	6.5

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2008, Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2008"; published January 2009; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2008.html>>.

Table 58. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2008

[In thousands (237,993 represents 237,993,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 57]

Living arrangement	Total	15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Total ¹	237,993	21,297	20,507	40,105	42,112	43,919	33,287	19,575	17,192
Alone	32,167	143	1,507	3,931	3,800	5,579	5,995	4,542	6,671
With spouse	120,258	195	2,748	19,198	26,980	28,573	22,474	12,592	7,497
With other persons	85,568	20,959	16,252	16,976	11,332	9,767	4,818	2,441	3,024
White ²	192,842	16,274	16,011	31,374	33,457	35,906	28,003	16,649	15,168
Alone	25,939	95	1,128	2,932	2,859	4,372	4,878	3,725	5,952
With spouse	102,956	162	2,384	16,243	22,496	24,204	19,526	11,145	6,796
With other persons	63,947	16,017	12,499	12,199	8,102	7,330	3,599	1,779	2,420
Black ²	28,493	3,340	2,913	5,271	5,249	5,198	3,372	1,832	1,317
Alone	4,618	44	280	659	678	907	877	626	545
With spouse	8,813	20	171	1,304	2,194	2,395	1,593	753	384
With other persons	15,062	3,276	2,462	3,308	2,377	1,896	902	453	388
Asian ²	10,776	810	866	2,266	2,363	1,900	1,305	752	512
Alone	916	1	54	237	151	134	121	108	110
With spouse	6,163	4	82	1,175	1,704	1,468	990	498	241
With other persons	3,697	805	730	856	508	298	194	146	161
Hispanic origin ³	32,677	3,798	3,616	8,134	6,900	4,885	2,789	1,530	1,025
Alone	2,203	14	128	388	352	420	370	285	245
With spouse	15,002	85	763	3,994	4,190	2,919	1,721	897	432
With other persons	15,472	3,699	2,725	3,752	2,358	1,546	698	348	348
Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	162,522	12,805	12,726	23,824	27,032	31,319	25,397	15,212	14,207
Alone	23,923	83	1,017	2,584	2,533	3,993	4,534	3,457	5,722
With spouse	88,816	83	1,680	12,491	18,556	21,426	17,901	10,293	6,384
With other persons	49,783	12,639	10,029	8,749	5,943	5,900	2,962	1,462	2,101

¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² See footnote 3, Table 56. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2008, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2008"; published January 2009; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2008.html>> and unpublished data.

Table 59. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2008

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	Percent change		
								1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2008
Households	80,776	93,347	104,705	113,343	114,384	116,011	116,783	16	12	12
Persons per household	2.76	2.63	2.62	2.57	2.57	2.56	2.56	(X)	(X)	(X)
White ¹	70,766	80,163	87,671	92,880	93,588	94,705	95,112	13	9	8
Black ¹	8,586	10,486	12,849	13,809	14,002	14,354	14,551	22	23	13
Hispanic ²	3,684	5,933	9,319	12,178	12,519	12,973	13,339	61	57	43
Family households	59,550	66,090	72,025	76,858	77,402	78,425	77,873	11	9	8
Married couple	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,179	58,945	58,370	7	6	6
Male householder ³	1,733	2,884	4,028	4,901	5,130	5,063	5,100	66	40	27
Female householder ³	8,705	10,890	12,687	13,981	14,093	14,416	14,404	25	17	14
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	32,680	36,485	36,982	37,587	38,910	28	20	19
Male householder	8,807	11,606	14,641	16,543	16,753	17,338	17,872	32	26	22
Female householder	12,419	15,651	18,039	19,942	20,230	20,249	21,038	26	15	17
One person	18,296	22,999	26,724	30,137	30,453	31,132	32,167	26	16	20
Families	59,550	66,090	72,025	76,858	77,402	78,425	77,873	11	9	8
Persons per family	3.29	3.17	3.17	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.15	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children ⁴	31,022	32,289	34,605	36,211	36,466	36,757	35,709	4	7	3
Without own children	28,528	33,801	37,420	40,647	40,936	41,668	42,164	18	11	13
Married couple	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,179	58,945	58,370	7	6	6
With own children ⁴	24,961	24,537	25,248	25,919	25,982	26,158	25,173	-2	3	(Z)
Without own children ⁴	24,151	27,780	30,062	32,056	32,197	32,787	33,197	15	8	10
Male householder ³	1,733	2,884	4,028	4,901	5,130	5,063	5,100	66	40	27
With own children ⁴	616	1,153	1,786	2,021	2,095	2,015	2,162	87	55	21
Without own children ⁴	1,117	1,731	2,242	2,880	3,035	3,049	2,937	55	30	31
Female householder ³	8,705	10,890	12,687	13,981	14,093	14,416	14,404	25	17	14
With own children ⁴	5,445	6,599	7,571	8,270	8,389	8,585	8,374	21	15	11
Without own children ⁴	3,261	4,290	5,116	5,711	5,703	5,832	6,030	32	19	18
Unrelated subfamilies	360	534	571	515	504	567	526	48	7	9
Married couple	20	68	37	62	36	89	95	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ³	36	45	57	61	59	52	63	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ³	304	421	477	392	409	429	368	39	13	-23
Related subfamilies	1,150	2,403	2,984	3,427	3,265	3,829	3,855	109	24	29
Married couple	582	871	1,149	1,336	1,312	1,645	1,664	50	32	45
Father-child ³	54	153	201	387	347	331	335	(B)	31	67
Mother-child ³	512	1,378	1,634	1,704	1,606	1,852	1,855	169	19	14
Married couples	49,714	53,256	56,497	59,373	59,528	60,676	60,129	7	6	6
With own household	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,179	58,945	58,370	7	6	6
Without own household	602	939	1,186	1,398	1,348	1,731	1,759	56	26	48
Percent without	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.9	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data shown represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ Under 18 years old.

**Table 60. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses:
1980 to 2008**

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2008
Married couples, total ¹	49,714	53,256	56,497	60,129
Interracial married couples, total	651	964	1,464	2,340
White ² /Black ²	167	211	363	481
Black husband/White wife	122	150	268	317
White husband/Black wife	45	61	95	164
White ² /other race ³	450	720	1,051	1,737
Black ² /other race ³	34	33	50	122
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	4,739	6,390
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,743	2,222
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	50,015	51,517

¹ Includes other married couples not shown separately. ² See footnote 1, Table 59. ³ "Other race" is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002 (published 15 September 2004); <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

Table 61. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2008

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 59]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2008	1990	2000	2008	1990	2000	2008
Total households	93,347	104,705	116,783	100	100	100	2.63	2.62	2.56
Family households	66,090	72,025	77,873	71	69	67	3.22	3.24	3.22
Married couple family	52,317	55,311	58,370	56	53	50	3.25	3.26	3.22
Male householder, no spouse present	2,884	4,028	5,100	3	4	4	3.04	3.16	3.21
Female householder, no spouse present.	10,890	12,687	14,404	12	12	12	3.10	3.17	3.21
Nonfamily households.	27,257	32,680	38,910	29	31	33	1.22	1.25	1.25
Living alone	22,999	26,724	32,167	25	26	27	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder.	11,606	14,641	17,872	12	14	15	1.33	1.34	1.34
Living alone	9,049	11,181	13,870	10	11	12	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder	15,651	18,039	21,038	17	17	18	1.14	1.17	1.17
Living alone	13,950	15,543	18,297	15	15	16	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 62. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2008

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59]

Age of householder and size of household	2008								
	1990	2000	2005	Total ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ³
Total	93.3	104.7	113.3	116.8	95.1	14.5	4.5	13.3	82.8
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old	5.1	5.9	6.7	6.5	5.0	1.1	0.2	1.2	3.9
25 to 29 years old	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.4	7.4	1.3	0.4	1.6	5.9
30 to 34 years old	11.0	10.1	10.1	9.8	7.5	1.4	0.6	1.8	5.9
35 to 44 years old	20.6	24.0	23.2	22.4	17.7	3.1	1.1	3.4	14.5
45 to 54 years old	14.5	20.9	23.4	24.5	19.9	3.2	0.9	2.5	17.6
55 to 64 years old	12.5	13.6	17.5	19.9	16.6	2.3	0.6	1.5	15.2
65 to 74 years old	11.7	11.3	11.5	12.2	10.4	1.3	0.3	0.8	9.6
75 years old and over	8.4	10.4	11.6	11.8	10.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	10.0
One person	23.0	26.7	30.1	32.2	25.9	4.6	0.9	2.2	23.9
Male	9.0	11.2	12.8	13.9	11.2	1.9	0.4	1.1	10.1
Female	14.0	15.5	17.3	18.3	14.7	2.7	0.5	1.1	13.8
Two persons	30.1	34.7	37.4	38.7	32.7	4.1	1.2	3.0	29.9
Three persons	16.1	17.2	18.3	18.5	14.6	2.5	0.9	2.5	12.4
Four persons	14.5	15.3	16.4	15.9	12.8	1.9	0.8	2.7	10.3
Five persons	6.2	7.0	7.2	7.3	5.9	0.8	0.3	1.7	4.3
Six persons	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.4
Seven persons or more	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2008 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 63. Unmarried-Partner Households by Region and Sex of Partners: 2007

[The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. For composition of regions, see inside front cover. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Item	Total	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Total households	112,378	20,594	25,778	41,381	24,625
Unmarried-partner households	6,209	1,173	1,432	2,077	1,527
Male householder and male partner	396	74	77	139	105
Male householder and female partner	2,834	527	666	947	693
Female householder and female partner	358	76	70	117	94
Female householder and male partner	2,622	496	619	873	634
All other households	106,169	19,421	24,346	39,305	23,098

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; B11009. Unmarried-Partner Households and Household Type by Sex of Partner; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (accessed 29 September 2008).

Table 64. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 2000 to 2008

[As of March (72,025 represents 72,025,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 67]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2005	76,858	40,647	15,069	13,741	7,400	100	53	20	18	10
2008, total	77,873	42,164	15,160	13,158	7,391	100	54	19	17	9
Married couple	58,370	33,197	9,733	9,886	5,555	100	57	17	17	9
Male householder ²	5,100	2,937	1,323	597	242	100	58	26	12	5
Female householder ²	14,404	6,030	4,104	2,675	1,594	100	42	28	19	11
WHITE FAMILIES ³										
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2005	63,079	34,255	11,872	11,127	5,825	100	54	19	18	9
2008, total	63,566	35,378	11,784	10,650	5,754	100	56	19	17	9
Married couple	50,247	29,082	8,051	8,421	4,693	100	58	16	17	9
Male householder ²	3,892	2,166	1,077	478	171	100	56	28	12	4
Female householder ²	9,427	4,129	2,655	1,752	891	100	44	28	19	9
BLACK FAMILIES ³										
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2005	8,902	4,077	2,059	1,641	1,125	100	46	23	18	13
2008, total	9,256	4,327	2,216	1,562	1,152	100	47	24	17	12
Married couple	4,322	2,332	819	690	481	100	54	19	16	11
Male householder ²	796	496	166	87	48	100	62	21	11	6
Female householder ²	4,138	1,499	1,231	784	622	100	36	30	19	15
ASIAN FAMILIES ³										
2005	3,142	1,535	730	646	230	100	49	23	21	7
2008, total	3,299	1,648	753	649	248	100	50	23	20	8
Married couple	2,647	1,234	623	572	218	100	46	24	22	8
Male householder ²	221	170	27	15	9	100	77	12	7	4
Female householder ²	431	245	103	62	21	100	57	24	14	5
HISPANIC FAMILIES ⁴										
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2005	9,521	3,528	2,130	2,163	1,699	100	37	22	23	18
2008, total	10,394	3,962	2,350	2,316	1,766	100	38	23	22	17
Married couple	6,888	2,464	1,478	1,656	1,291	100	36	21	24	19
Male householder ²	983	619	187	114	63	100	63	19	12	6
Female householder ²	2,522	880	684	546	412	100	35	27	22	16
NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES ^{3, 4}										
2005	54,257	30,965	9,924	9,151	4,217	100	57	18	17	8
2008, total	53,902	31,680	9,649	8,478	4,095	100	59	18	16	8
Married couple	43,739	26,741	6,692	6,845	3,461	100	61	15	16	8
Male householder ²	2,991	1,598	911	369	112	100	53	30	12	4
Female householder ²	7,171	3,341	2,046	1,263	520	100	47	29	18	7

¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>> and unpublished data.

Table 65. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 2000 and 2008, and by Age of Householder, 2008

[As of March (34,605 represents 34,605,000). See headnote, Table 67]

Age of householder	Family households with children		Married couple households with children		Male householder with children ¹		Female householder with children ¹	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of all family households	Number (1,000)	Percent of all married couple households	Number (1,000)	Percent of all male householder families ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of all female householder families ¹
2000, total	34,605	48	25,248	46	1,786	44	7,571	60
2008, total	35,709	46	25,173	43	2,162	42	8,374	58
15 to 24 years old	1,779	53	711	58	174	21	894	68
25 to 34 years old	9,842	74	6,455	72	633	53	2,753	90
35 to 44 years old	14,195	80	10,453	74	736	69	3,007	85
45 to 54 years old	8,306	46	6,340	46	495	47	1,471	48
55 to 64 years old	1,316	10	1,034	9	90	17	191	12
65 years old and over	272	2	179	2	35	7	58	3

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2008"; published January 2009; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2008.html>>.

Table 66. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2008

[In thousands (77,873 represents 77,873,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	All families	Married couple families						Female family householder ⁴						Male family householder, all races
		All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	
All families	77,873	58,370	50,247	4,322	2,647	6,888	43,739	14,404	9,427	4,138	431	2,522	7,171	5,100
Age of householder:														
Under 25 years old	3,359	1,224	1,060	89	23	331	749	1,318	794	433	45	314	515	817
25 to 34 years old	13,253	8,993	7,663	611	491	1,794	5,984	3,065	1,794	1,063	87	631	1,245	1,196
35 to 44 years old	17,601	12,989	10,887	1,083	733	1,989	8,996	3,551	2,286	1,053	107	706	1,658	1,061
45 to 54 years old	17,949	13,842	11,757	1,174	662	1,391	10,436	3,043	2,098	792	90	452	1,687	1,064
55 to 64 years old	13,218	11,144	9,706	803	442	781	8,976	1,562	1,052	424	54	241	832	513
65 to 74 years old	7,503	6,365	5,672	382	206	401	5,290	940	671	218	26	110	570	197
75 years old and over	4,990	3,813	3,503	181	90	202	3,309	925	731	155	22	69	665	252
Without own children under 18	42,164	33,197	29,082	2,332	1,234	2,464	26,741	6,030	4,129	1,499	245	880	3,341	2,937
With own children under 18	35,709	25,173	21,165	1,990	1,414	4,425	16,998	8,374	5,298	2,639	186	1,642	3,830	2,162
One own child under 18	15,160	9,733	8,051	819	623	1,478	6,692	4,104	2,655	1,231	103	684	2,046	1,323
Two own children under 18	13,158	9,886	8,421	690	572	1,656	6,845	2,675	1,752	784	62	546	1,263	597
Three or more own children under 18	7,391	5,555	4,693	481	218	1,291	3,461	1,594	891	622	21	412	520	242
Average per family with own children under 18	1.86	1.92	1.94	2.01	1.67	2.06	1.90	1.77	1.72	1.91	1.55	1.93	1.62	1.53
Age of own children:														
Of any age	46,995	31,696	26,582	2,565	1,809	5,189	21,691	12,206	8,016	3,574	293	2,156	6,085	3,093
Under 25 years old	41,647	29,221	24,572	2,330	1,635	4,875	19,976	9,837	6,251	3,074	226	1,869	4,588	2,589
Under 12 years old	26,125	18,722	15,744	1,442	1,066	3,549	12,399	5,933	3,670	1,932	129	1,237	2,577	1,470
Under 6 years old	15,733	11,510	9,714	839	649	2,312	7,542	3,312	1,941	1,179	79	733	1,289	912
Under 3 years old	9,192	6,867	5,851	473	366	1,341	4,583	1,769	1,035	637	39	391	689	556
Under 1 year old	3,401	2,602	2,257	171	117	475	1,806	582	363	193	3	140	238	217
Members 65 and older:														
Without members 65 and older	61,852	45,909	39,218	3,578	2,165	6,022	33,529	11,783	7,532	3,584	319	2,216	5,556	4,160
With members 65 and older	16,021	12,461	11,029	744	482	867	10,210	2,621	1,895	554	112	306	1,615	940
Marital status of householder:														
Married, spouse present	58,370	58,370	50,247	4,322	2,647	6,888	43,739	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	2,721	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,079	1,350	584	91	567	853	642
Separated	1,932	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,546	1,003	468	40	416	634	386
Other	789	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	533	347	116	51	151	219	256
Widowed	2,718	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,269	1,686	468	69	245	1,457	449
Divorced	6,575	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,968	3,788	929	122	662	3,179	1,607
Never married	7,489	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,087	2,604	2,157	150	1,047	1,682	2,401

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ⁴ No spouse present.

Table 67. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2008

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution		
	1990	2000	2005	2007	2008	1990	2000	2008
All races, total ¹	34,670	37,496	39,317	39,983	38,938	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	24,921	25,771	26,482	28,276	27,344	72	69	70
One-parent family groups	9,749	11,725	12,835	11,707	11,594	28	31	30
Maintained by mother	8,398	9,681	10,366	9,965	9,753	24	26	25
Maintained by father	1,351	2,044	2,469	1,742	1,841	4	5	4
White, total ³	28,294	30,079	30,960	31,357	30,451	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	21,905	22,241	22,319	23,646	22,857	77	74	75
One-parent family groups	6,389	7,838	8,641	7,711	7,594	23	26	25
Maintained by mother	5,310	6,216	6,747	6,359	6,138	19	21	20
Maintained by father	1,079	1,622	1,894	1,353	1,456	4	5	5
Black, total ³	5,087	5,530	5,495	5,761	5,603	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	2,006	2,135	2,065	2,404	2,256	39	39	40
One-parent family groups	3,081	3,396	3,430	3,357	3,347	61	61	59
Maintained by mother	2,860	3,060	3,037	3,067	3,080	56	55	55
Maintained by father	221	335	393	289	267	4	6	5
Asian, total ³	(NA)	1,469	1,757	1,794	1,789	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	(NA)	1,184	1,472	1,568	1,513	(NA)	81	84
One-parent family groups	(NA)	285	285	226	276	(NA)	19	15
Maintained by mother	(NA)	236	222	185	225	(NA)	16	12
Maintained by father	(NA)	49	63	42	51	(NA)	3	3
Hispanic, total ⁴	3,429	5,503	6,752	7,193	7,213	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	2,289	3,625	4,346	4,984	5,072	67	66	70
One-parent family groups	1,140	1,877	2,406	2,209	2,141	33	34	30
Maintained by mother	1,003	1,565	1,964	1,987	1,903	29	28	26
Maintained by father	138	313	442	221	238	4	6	3
Non-Hispanic White, total ^{3, 4}	(NA)	24,847	24,730	24,697	23,765	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	(NA)	18,750	18,253	18,956	18,099	(NA)	75	76
One-parent family groups	(NA)	6,096	6,476	5,741	5,666	(NA)	25	24
Maintained by mother	(NA)	4,766	4,984	4,585	4,423	(NA)	19	18
Maintained by father	(NA)	1,331	1,492	1,155	1,243	(NA)	5	5

NA not available. ¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Beginning 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 68. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2008

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

Year	Married-couple family groups with children under 15 years old			Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups		
	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers	Total in married-couple family groups	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers
1995	22,973	4,440	64	41,008	9,106	125
1996	22,808	4,633	49	40,739	9,693	115
1997	22,779	4,617	71	40,798	9,788	140
1998	22,881	4,555	90	41,038	9,432	196
1999	22,754	4,731	71	41,003	9,796	143
2000	22,953	4,785	93	41,860	10,087	180
2001	22,922	4,934	81	41,862	10,194	148
2002	23,339	5,206	106	41,802	10,573	189
2003	23,209	5,388	98	41,654	11,028	175
2004	23,160	5,571	147	41,409	11,205	268
2005	23,305	5,584	142	41,111	11,224	247
2006	23,232	5,646	159	41,259	11,372	283
2007	23,507	5,563	165	41,558	11,193	303
2008	22,445	5,327	140	41,037	11,132	234

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table SHP-1. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1994 to Present; published January 2009; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 69. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 2000 to 2008

[As of March (72,012 represents 72,012,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 67]

Race Hispanic origin, and year	Number (1,000)	Percent living with—							Father only	Neither parent
		Both parents ¹	Mother only							
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
ALL RACES²										
2000	72,012	69.1	22.4	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.0	4.2	4.2	
2005	73,494	67.3	23.4	7.9	4.6	10.1	0.8	4.8	4.5	
2007	73,746	70.7	22.6	7.7	4.7	9.4	0.8	3.2	3.5	
2008	74,107	69.9	22.8	7.5	4.6	9.8	0.9	3.5	3.8	
WHITE³										
2000	56,455	75.3	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.1	
2005	56,234	73.5	18.4	7.9	4.0	5.8	0.7	4.7	3.4	
2007	56,223	76.8	17.3	7.6	3.8	5.2	0.6	3.2	2.7	
2008	56,482	76.0	17.5	7.5	3.9	5.3	0.7	3.6	2.9	
BLACK³										
2000	11,412	37.6	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	9.2	
2005	11,293	35.0	50.2	8.7	8.1	32.0	1.3	5.0	9.8	
2007	11,310	39.5	50.2	8.5	9.3	31.0	1.4	3.6	6.8	
2008	11,342	37.5	51.1	8.6	8.2	32.7	1.6	3.3	8.1	
ASIAN³										
2005	2,843	83.6	10.2	4.0	2.3	2.7	1.3	3.6	2.5	
2007	2,953	87.2	9.0	1.8	3.5	2.9	0.7	1.6	2.1	
2008	2,980	85.1	10.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	0.9	2.3	2.4	
HISPANIC⁴										
2000	11,613	65.1	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	5.4	
2005	14,241	64.7	25.4	6.1	7.1	11.4	0.8	4.8	5.2	
2007	15,113	69.9	24.5	6.4	7.0	10.4	0.7	2.1	3.6	
2008	15,642	69.7	24.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	0.7	2.3	3.9	
NON-HISPANIC WHITE^{3, 4}										
2005	43,106	75.9	16.4	8.5	3.1	4.2	0.7	4.8	2.9	
2007	42,261	78.6	15.3	8.1	2.8	3.7	0.6	3.6	2.5	
2008	42,052	77.8	15.5	8.1	3.0	3.7	0.7	4.1	2.6	

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning in 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. ² Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups not shown separately. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 70. Grandparents Living With Grandchildren by Race and Sex: 2007

[6,210 represents 6,210,000. Covers both grandparents living in own home with grandchildren present and grandparents living in grandchildren's home. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Race, Hispanic origin, and sex	Grandparents living with grandchildren, total	Grandparents responsible for grandchildren		
		Total	30 to 59 years old	60 years old and over
Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years old (1,000)	6,210	2,514	1,681	833
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White alone	59.5	60.6	60.1	61.6
Black or African American alone	19.3	24.1	24.1	23.9
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.9
Asian alone	7.6	3.3	2.3	5.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Some other race alone	10.3	8.2	9.5	5.6
Two or more races	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4
Hispanic origin ¹	23.2	19.0	21.1	14.8
White alone, not Hispanic	47.2	50.4	49.1	52.9
Male	35.4	37.1	35.2	40.9
Female	64.6	62.9	64.8	59.1

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2007, Subject Table S1002; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 29 September 2008).

Table 71. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2008

[In thousands (17,872 represents 17,872,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 72]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over
Total	17,872	1,668	6,678	6,406	3,119	21,038	1,526	4,140	6,871	8,500
One person (living alone) . .	13,870	845	4,681	5,427	2,914	18,297	805	3,050	6,147	8,296
Nonrelatives present	4,002	823	1,996	980	203	2,742	721	1,092	724	203
Never married.	9,030	1,601	4,779	2,202	447	6,729	1,460	2,950	1,753	565
Married ¹	1,652	35	616	723	278	1,190	35	318	547	291
Widowed	1,916	7	45	361	1,503	7,381	10	98	1,127	6,146
Divorced	5,275	25	1,238	3,121	891	5,738	21	774	3,444	1,500

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2008" (published January 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2008.html>>.

Table 72. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2008

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)						Percent distribution				
				2007					2007		
	1990	2000	2005	Total	Male	Female	1990	2000	Total	Male	Female
Total	22,999	26,724	30,137	32,167	13,870	18,297	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	1,210	1,144	1,521	1,650	845	805	5	4	5	6	4
25 to 34 years old	3,972	3,848	3,836	3,931	2,361	1,570	17	14	12	17	9
35 to 44 years old	3,138	4,109	3,988	3,800	2,320	1,480	14	15	12	17	8
45 to 64 years old	5,502	7,842	10,180	11,574	5,427	6,147	24	29	36	39	34
65 to 74 years old	4,350	4,091	4,222	4,542	1,459	3,083	19	15	14	11	17
75 years old and over . . .	4,825	5,692	6,391	6,671	1,457	5,213	21	21	21	11	28

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 73. Group Quarters Population by Type of Group Quarter and Selected Characteristics: 2007

[In percent, except as indicated (8,121 represents 8,121,000). The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total group quarters population ¹	Adult correctional facilities	Nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities	College/university housing	Characteristic	Total group quarters population ¹	Adult correctional facilities	Nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities	College/university housing
Total population (1,000)	8,121	2,100	1,788	2,287	One race (1,000)	7,917	2,026	1,777	2,225
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Male	58.8	90.6	31.7	46.2	White	68.6	46.8	84.0	77.1
Female	41.2	9.4	68.3	53.8	Black or African American	22.2	41.2	12.8	12.6
Under 15 years old	1.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	American Indian and Alaska Native	1.2	2.0	0.4	0.6
15 to 17 years old	2.0	0.5	(X)	1.4	Asian	3.1	0.9	1.2	7.1
18 to 24 years old	37.8	19.0	0.1	96.2	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0.1	0.2	–	0.2
25 to 34 years old	11.9	32.4	0.6	1.9	Some other race	4.8	9.0	1.5	2.4
35 to 44 years old	10.9	27.4	1.8	0.2	Two or more races (1,000)	205	74	12	61
45 to 54 years old	8.4	15.5	3.9	0.2	Hispanic origin ²	10.6	18.9	4.5	5.9
55 to 64 years old	4.9	4.2	7.6	0.1	Not Hispanic	89.4	81.1	95.5	94.1
65 to 74 years old	4.2	0.8	12.9	–	White alone, Not Hispanic	62.0	36.6	80.7	72.1
75 to 84 years old	7.9	0.2	30.0	(X)					
85 years old and over	10.8	–	43.1	(X)					

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other types of group quarters not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2007 American Community Survey; S2601A. Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population; and S2601B. Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population by Group Quarters Type; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>> (accessed 29 September 2008).

Table 74. Population in Group Quarters by State: 2000 to 2008

[In thousands (7,780 represents 7,780,000). 2000, as of April; beginning 2005, as of July. For definition of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	2000 ¹	2005	2008	State	2000 ¹	2005	2008	State	2000 ¹	2005	2008
U.S. . . .	7,780	8,105	8,247	KS	82	82	82	ND	24	26	27
AL	115	118	120	KY	115	115	115	OH	299	305	315
AK	19	23	21	LA	136	133	123	OK	112	111	115
AZ	110	113	119	ME	35	37	38	OR	77	82	82
AR	74	78	81	MD	134	139	143	PA	433	456	470
CA	820	845	866	MA	221	236	244	RI	39	38	38
CO	103	108	109	MI	250	257	258	SC	135	141	146
CT	108	113	113	MN	136	142	144	SD	28	30	31
DE	25	24	24	MS	95	97	100	TN	148	152	152
DC	36	35	35	MO	164	169	169	TX	561	595	597
FL	389	412	426	MT	25	26	27	UT	40	44	44
GA	234	265	270	NE	51	52	53	VT	21	21	22
HI	36	38	34	NV	34	33	33	VA	231	243	250
ID	31	34	35	NH	36	38	39	WA	136	140	144
IL	322	337	345	NJ	195	195	196	WV	43	46	46
IN	178	184	189	NM	36	42	42	WI	156	162	163
IA	104	104	106	NY	581	603	609	WY	14	14	15
				NC	254	271	282				

¹ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Resident Population Estimates, Estimated Components of Resident Population Change, and Rates of the Components of Resident Population Change for States and Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2008" (released March 19, 2009); <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/files/CO-EST2008-ALLDATA.csv>>.

Table 75. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 to 2008

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The methodology of the American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2008 replicated that used in previous surveys. The three surveys are based on random-digit-dialing telephone surveys of residential households in the continental U.S.A (48 states): 54,461 interviews in 2008, 50,281 in 2001, and 113,723 in 1990. Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the surveys sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

Religious group	1990	2001	2008	Religious group	1990	2001	2008
Adult population, total ¹	175,440	207,983	228,182	Church of the Brethren	206	358	231
Total Christian ²	151,225	159,514	173,402	Non denominational ³	194	2,489	8,032
Catholic	46,004	50,873	57,199	Disciples of Christ	144	492	263
Baptist	33,964	33,820	36,148	Reformed/Dutch Reform	161	289	206
Protestant-no denomination supplied	17,214	4,647	5,187	Apostolic/New Apostolic	117	254	970
Methodist/Wesleyan	14,174	14,039	11,366	Quaker	67	217	130
Lutheran	9,110	9,580	8,674	Christian Reform	40	79	381
Christian-no denomination supplied	8,073	14,190	16,834	Foursquare Gospel	28	70	116
Presbyterian	4,985	5,596	4,723	Total other religions ²	5,853	7,740	8,796
Pentecostal/Charismatic	3,116	4,407	5,416	Jewish	3,137	2,837	2,680
Episcopal/Anglican	3,043	3,451	2,405	Muslim	527	1,104	1,349
Mormon/Latter-Day Saints	2,487	2,697	3,158	Buddhist	404	1,082	1,189
Churches of Christ	1,769	2,593	1,921	Unitarian/Universalist	502	629	586
Jehovah's Witness	1,381	1,331	1,914	Hindu	227	766	582
Seventh-Day Adventist	668	724	938	Native American	47	103	186
Assemblies of God	617	1,105	810	Wiccan	8	134	342
Holiness/Holy	610	569	352	Pagan	(NA)	140	340
Congregational/United Church of Christ	438	1,378	736	Spiritualist	(NA)	116	426
Church of the Nazarene	549	544	358	Other unclassified	837	386	735
Church of God	590	943	663	No religion specified, total ²	14,331	29,481	34,169
Orthodox (Eastern)	502	645	824	Atheist	(⁴)	902	1,621
Evangelical/Born Again	546	1,088	2,154	Agnostic	41,186	991	1,985
Mennonite	235	346	438	No religion	13,116	27,486	30,427
Christian Science	214	194	339	Refused to reply to question.	4,031	11,246	11,815

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). ² Includes other groups not shown separately. ³ Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended questions, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time. ⁴ Atheist included in Agnostic.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society," 1993; 2001 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Ariela Keysar, *Religion in A Free Market: Religious and Non-Religious Americans, Who, What, Why, Where*; Institute for the Study of Secularism in Society and Culture, Trinity College, Hartford, CT. See also <<http://www.trincoll.edu/Academics/AcademicResources/values/ISSC/archive.htm>> and <www.AmericanReligionSurvey-ARIS.org> (copyright).

Table 76. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of “church member” is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	4,174	2,500
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2007	3,337	1,400
American Baptist Churches in the USA	2007	5,558	1,358
Assemblies of God	2007	12,362	2,863
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200
Catholic Church	2007	18,479	67,117
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	2006	3,500	850
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,500
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2007	6,588	1,054
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	2007	13,201	5,873
Churches of Christ	2006	13,000	1,639
Episcopal Church	2007	7,055	2,117
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2007	10,448	4,710
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	2006	560	1,500
Jehovah's Witnesses	2007	12,487	1,092
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod	2007	6,167	2,383
National Baptist Convention of America Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	2004	9,000	5,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500
Orthodox Church in America	2004	737	1,064
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	2006	1,750	1,500
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2007	10,820	2,941
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500
Seventh Day Adventist Church	2007	4,833	1,000
Southern Baptist Convention	2007	44,696	16,267
United Church of Christ	2007	5,377	1,145
United Methodist Church	2006	34,398	7,932

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches USA, New York, NY, 2009 *Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). For more church-related information, visit <<http://www.nccusa.org>>, or call 888-870-3325.

Table 77. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2008—States

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as “all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members.” The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined.]

State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2008		State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2008	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹
U.S. . . .	133,377	47.4	6,489	2.2	MO	2,813	50.3	59	1.0
AL	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK	210	33.6	6	0.9	NE	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ	1,946	37.9	106	1.7	NV	604	30.2	70	2.7
AR	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA	14,328	42.3	1,200	3.3	NJ	4,262	50.7	479	5.5
CO	1,604	37.3	90	1.9	NM	1,041	57.2	11	0.6
CT	1,828	53.7	113	3.2	NY	9,569	50.4	1,618	8.4
DE	299	38.2	15	1.7	NC	3,598	44.7	28	0.3
DC	331	57.8	28	4.8	ND	468	72.9	(Z)	0.1
FL	5,904	36.9	655	3.6	OH	4,912	43.3	149	1.3
GA	3,528	43.1	128	1.3	OK	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI	431	35.6	8	0.6	OR	1,029	30.1	32	0.8
ID	624	48.3	1	0.1	PA	6,751	55.0	287	2.3
IL	6,457	52.0	279	2.2	RI	646	61.7	19	1.8
IN	2,578	42.4	17	0.3	SC	1,874	46.7	11	0.3
IA	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD	510	67.6	(Z)	(Z)
KS	1,307	48.6	18	0.7	TN	2,867	50.4	19	0.3
KY	2,141	53.0	11	0.3	TX	11,316	54.3	130	0.5
LA	2,599	58.2	10	0.2	UT	1,659	74.3	4	0.2
ME	450	35.3	14	1.1	VT	230	37.8	5	0.9
MD	2,012	38.0	241	4.3	VA	2,807	39.7	98	1.3
MA	3,725	58.7	278	4.3	WA	1,872	31.8	43	0.7
MI	3,970	39.9	87	0.9	WV	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN	2,974	60.5	47	0.9	WI	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS	1,549	54.5	2	0.1	WY	229	46.4	1	0.2

Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2008.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000, 2002* (copyright); Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN; <www.glenmary.org/grc>; Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).